

2012

IKEA®



A HOME  
DOESN'T NEED  
TO BE BIG,  
JUST SMART

ALL CATALOG PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES VALID UNTIL JUNE 30, 2012  
COMPLIMENTARY COPY.

IKEA®

# What's new about our new lower prices?

## Absolutely nothing, except for the price.

Everything else is just as you remember it. Quality materials? Exactly the same. Unique design? Unchanged. Smart functionality? Smart as ever. Durability? Still solid. The only thing that has changed is the price tag. So, how do we do it? We just find simple ways to lower costs. Whether it's flat-packing our products to reduce shipping costs and fuel usage or keeping our designs simple yet practical to save money, we can slash prices without affecting style, quality or functionality.

**It's like a sale that lasts all year long.**  
**Hurry in to your local IKEA store and get the products you love, for less.**



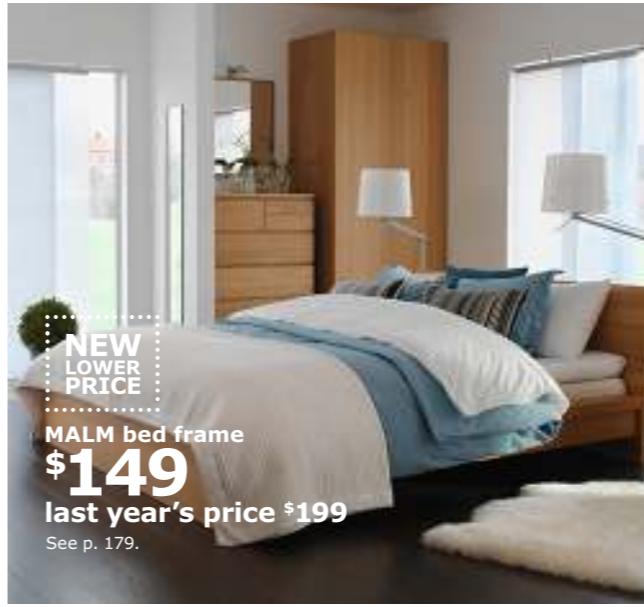
**POÄNG armchair**  
**NEW LOWER PRICE** **\$69**  
**last year's price \$89**  
Birch/Alme natural See p. 44.



**SULTAN FLOKENES queen memory foam mattress**  
**NEW LOWER PRICE** **\$449**  
**last year's price \$499**  
See p. 184.



**KARIT bedspread and two cushion covers**  
**NEW LOWER PRICE** **\$39.99**  
**last year's price \$49.99**  
Light beige 601.708.85  
See p. 164 (shown in purple).



**MALM bed frame**  
**NEW LOWER PRICE** **\$149**  
**last year's price \$199**  
See p. 179.



**BILLY bookcase**  
**NEW LOWER PRICE** **\$49.99/ea**  
**last year's price \$59.99/ea**  
White See p. 87.

## Living room 22

Living rooms, sofas, sofa-beds, armchairs, coffee tables, storage furniture, TV solutions

## Dining 88

Dining spaces, tables, chairs

## Kitchen 112

Kitchens, interior fittings, appliances, integrated lighting, kitchen services

## Bedroom 144

Bedrooms, beds, mattresses, comforters and pillows, wardrobes, chests of drawers

## Bathroom 200

Bathrooms, organizers and accessories

## Children's IKEA 214

Children's rooms, storage, nursery, eating and toys

## Workspaces 236

Workspaces, desks, drawer units, work chairs, wall shelves

## Home organization 264

Secondary storage, waste sorting, laundry, clothes storage, mirrors, entrance, shoe storage

## Decoration 284

Candle holders, vases, plant pots, wall decor

## Eating 296

Tableware, glassware

## Cooking 304

Kitchen tools, pots and pans, food storage

## Textiles 314

Cushions and throws, rugs, bed textiles, curtains and bathroom textiles

## Lighting 338

Table lamps, floor lamps, pendant lamps, wall lamps, track systems, shades and bases

## Buying guides 350

Product parts and prices 350  
Limited Warranties 358

## Information

Special Offers 362  
Services 364  
Store Locations 368  
Shopping at the store 369  
Return policy 370  
IKEA Gift Card 371  
**Index A-Z 372**  
Restaurant 373

# Welcome to the world's smallest ideas

What if you could do more with the space you have – use it in a smarter way, make it more personal? We think it's possible. All you really need is an open mind and a few smart, small ideas. Small ideas are about finding and using hidden spaces and choosing furniture that does more than one thing. It's about being creative, a little rebellious and doing what you dream about no matter how much or how little space you have. And we think that is a pretty big idea.

Take a look, over the next few pages, at how we tackled six small spaces. Here for example, we imagined what would happen if six friends decided to live together in 430 square feet. A home like this might seem like a recipe for disaster, but it proves that when everything – and everyone – works together, almost anything is possible.

Oh, and don't forget to visit our small-space home online for a behind-the-scenes look at how we made these rooms, meet a few of our interior designers and get tips and ideas you can use in your home.

[IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces](http://IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces)

**STORNÄS** dining table \$299 See p. 104.  
**BERTIL** chair \$39.99/ea See p. 100.

**MYDAL** twin bunk bed frame \$159/ea Mattress and bed linens sold separately. Maximum 7½" mattress thickness. Solid pine. Requires assembly. 201.024.51.

**FOTO** pendant lamp \$29.99 See p. 340.

**RITVA** pair of curtains with tie-backs \$24.99  
White 401.119.92 See p. 332 (shown in gray).

How did we fit a big communal table into this small home for six? See democracy in action at [IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces](http://IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces)





75 ft<sup>2</sup>

See how we managed to  
build an island in the city at  
[IKEA-USA.com/smallspace](http://IKEA-USA.com/smallspace)



## Small idea: Build an island

If you wish for a big country kitchen but live in a small apartment in the city, you don't have to give up your dreams; maybe just shrink them a little. Building a kitchen island is one way to fit in all of the big-cooking essentials and still have plenty of room to work on your epic recipes.

**STENSTORP wall shelf \$9.99/ea** Painted finish.  
Max load 33 lbs. RA. L47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H7 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White

601.392.35 **FINTORP rail \$9.99/ea** See p. 133.

**IKÉA 365+ frying pan \$12.99** Works on all types of cooktops including induction. Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum coating. Ø9". 901.012.07

**STENSTORP kitchen trolley \$149**

Two adjustable shelves. Painted beech and solid oak. RA. L16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 402.019.16

**AKURUM/LIDINGÖ kitchen**

Show with SVEP handles/knobs.

For more about kitchens, see p. 350.

## Small idea: Stay on top of things

Is this a small living room, a playroom, or a bedroom? How about all three? Rooms in small homes are expected to do a lot, which makes them difficult to define. But with foldable, flexible, stackable, movable and climb-up-on-top-able furniture, a small room can transform into whatever you need it to be.

**STORÅ full loft bed frame \$299** See p. 174.  
**KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise \$678** 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W96½×D36½×H31½". Blekinge white 798.406.50  
**new SAGOSTEN air element with ladybug cover \$24.99**  
Develops balance and basic motor skills. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Element: Plastic. 100% polyester cover. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Jan Dranger. RA. Ø28, H11¾". Ladybug 698.728.49  
**BISLEV rug, flatwoven \$29.99/ea** See p. 26.  
**STUVA storage bench \$99/ea** See p. 218.



## Small idea: Put your walls to work

With storage that uses the walls efficiently, a small bathroom can do more. In this tiny bathroom, for example, we managed to fit in all of the functions for doing laundry and still leave enough room to relax. It may not be a real spa, but in 29 square feet it's about as close as it gets.



RETUR sorting/recycling bins  
\$7.99/2pk See p. 275.  
LILLÅNGEN series Foil finish with tempered glass. Requires assembly.  
Wall cabinet with one door  
\$49.99/ea 302.051.75  
End unit \$20/ea 702.110.37  
Mirror cabinet with one door  
\$49.99/ea 802.051.68  
new LILLÅNGEN cabinet with two doors \$179 Faucet sold separately. Foil finish and porcelain.  
W23%×D10%×H36%". 698.942.57



## Small idea: Meet in the middle

Moving in together means combining two homes into one. How do you fit everything in without having to compromise? Try using two chaises in the middle of the room instead of a sofa along the wall. It's one simple way to free up space for more storage and it creates a cozy little nest where the two of you can relax and do your own thing, together.

### KIVIK chaise \$319/ea

100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$  x D64 $\frac{1}{8}$  x H32 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Ingebo beige 098.777.55

**OFELIA** throw \$29.99 Acrylic, wool and polyester. Imported. W51 x L67". White 301.396.23

**STRIND** side table \$69.99 See p. 70.

**NYFORS** floor lamp \$79.99\*

Dimmer function. Height adjustable. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum and polyester/polyethylene. Requires assembly. Shade Ø15". H53-67". 801.604.81

**ÅDUM** rug, low pile \$199 See p. 320.

**new** DAGNY pair of curtains \$59.99

See p. 316.

**HENRIKSDAL** chair \$69.99 See p. 89.

**VIKA VEINE** table top \$99 See p. 249.

**VIKA RUNTORP** leg with caster \$12.50/ea  
See p. 256.

NYFORS floor lamp  
**\$79.99\***

Who says a living room  
needs a sofa? See how two  
chaises made this home  
more harmonious at  
[IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces](http://IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces)

**new**

KIVIK chaise  
**\$319/ea**

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



## Small idea: Dream big

Building a walk-in closet in a small bedroom may seem like an impossible dream, but it's pretty easy to do. With a PAX wardrobe system you can divide your room and double your storage in one afternoon, without an architect.



**MALM** queen bed frame **\$149**  
See p. 174.  
**ALINA** bedspread and two cushion covers **\$69.99** Fits queen and king beds. 100% cotton. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. White 101.626.38  
Shown with **GOSA ASTER** pillow **\$6.99/ea** See p. 101.  
**MASKROS** pendant lamp **\$49.99**  
See p. 338.  
**PAX** wardrobe frame **\$90/ea** For more about PAX wardrobes, see p. 144.



# MORE WAYS to maximize space



**KLUBBO nest of tables**  
**\$69.99 /set of 2**



5



6



4

1. **HELMER drawer unit** **\$39.99**  
See p. 251.
2. **KLUBBO nest of tables**  
**\$69.99/**set of 2 Painted and chrome-plated steel finish. RA. W19½×D19½×H18½". White 101.350.27
3. **EKTORP sofa-bed** **\$64.99**  
Blekinge white See p. 53.
4. **TROFAST storage combination**  
**\$61.99** See p. 214, 228.
5. **LACK side table on casters**  
**\$34.99** See p. 70.
6. **FUSION table and four chairs**  
**\$299** See p. 108.
7. **LACK wall shelf unit** **\$49.99**  
See p. 80.
8. **LACK side table** **\$7.99/ea**  
Black or white See p. 71.
9. **IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair bed** **\$219**  
Vansta red See p. 49.
- 10-11. **SAMLA box with lid**  
Polypropylene. RA.  
**\$1.99/ea** 11×7¾×5½" 1 gal. 498.716.76  
**\$3.99/ea** 15½×11×5½" 3 gal. 398.856.45  
**\$5.99/ea** 15½×11×11" 6 gal. 798.508.75  
**\$6.99/ea** Last year's price \$9.99 22½×15½×11" 12 gal. 098.508.74  
**\$9.99/ea** Last year's price \$12.99 22½×15½×16½" 17 gal. 998.985.36
12. **NISSE folding chair**  
**\$12.99/ea** See p. 106.
13. **STUVA storage combination with bench** **\$290** See p. 219, 225.
14. **BYGEL trolley** **\$29.99**  
See p. 99.



12



7

13



8



10



9



14



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**SAMLA box with lid**  
17 gal  
**\$9.99/ea**  
last year's price \$12.99/ea

# We love small spaces!

Small spaces are great spaces. Small spaces use fewer resources; they're cozy, convenient and cost less to live in. Of course furnishing a small space can be a challenge and that's why we're always working on ways to make living in a small space even better.

In this year's catalog you'll find our latest affordable ideas for making the most of the space you have, no matter how big or small your home is. You might also notice that, thanks to a little ingenuity and a lot of help from you, we have managed to reduce the prices of many of our most popular products.

So, take a look, get inspired, then come to your IKEA store for even more inspiration and a chance to try small on for size.



Mike Ward  
President, IKEA US





BESTÅ TV/storage combination  
with sliding doors

**\$1020**



BESTÅ has a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on p. 358.

**BESTÅ TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$1020**  
Foil finish and tempered glass. Requires assembly.  
W118½×D15¾×H75¾". Black-brown

**To create a better everyday life for the many people.**

That's the root of IKEA. It's not just some sign hanging in an office. It's our vision, it's what we're passionate about, and it influences everything we do.

Every piece of furniture we design and sell has to answer to that criterion: does it make everyday life better? Does it make it easier to have guests? Does it get dinner on the table quicker? Does it make home a little more beautiful? If it doesn't measure up to our testing, if it can't handle everyday life, then it doesn't end up on our shelves.

No matter how great a design, it doesn't mean anything if people can't afford it. That's why we're always working to lower our prices. We want as many people as possible to be able to have a quality mattress, the right bookshelf, or just a perfect vase, and still have money left for all the other things in life. Because part of creating a better everyday life, is recognizing that **there's more to life than furniture**.



# Living room

## LEFT PAGE:

**KIVIK series** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Blekinge white **One-seat section \$199/ea** W35%×D38%×H32%". 498.777.77 **Footstool with storage \$129** W35%×D27½×H16%". 798.740.46

**STRIND side table \$69.99** Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. RA. Ø19%, H24%". 201.571.08 **ÅDUM rug, low pile \$199** Dense pile makes it easy to join two rugs into a bigger one. Machine woven. Latex backing. 100% polypropylene pile. W6'7"×L9'10". 501.887.78 **IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$89.99** Halogen bulb included. Height adjustable. Two different levels of light. Steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø10". H52". Chrome-plated 901.488.27 **BESTÅ storage combination \$1400** Foil finish. RA. W141¾×D15¾×H100¾". White/high-gloss black 198.981.92 *Shown with INREDA ladder \$50/ea* See p. 355.

## THIS PAGE:

**new EIVOR cushion \$9.99** Zippered cover is easy to remove for washing. Linen/cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester filling. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. L15¾×W19¾". White/black 502.121.08

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

**BESTÅ storage combination with doors/drawers \$740**

Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. Max TV space W47×D15¾×H35". RA. W94½×D15¾×H79¾". Black-brown 398.963.33

**new TIDAFORS sofa \$699** Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. RA. W90½×D37¾×H39". Tullinge gray-brown 502.052.40 **new EKENÄS armchair \$299/ea** Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. RA. W29½×D26¾×H28¾". Tullinge gray-brown 002.073.50 **HEMNES coffee table \$119/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L46½×W29½×H18½". Black-brown 801.762.84 **GÄSER rug, high pile \$199** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Beige 201.901.98 **new DAGNY pair of curtains \$59.99** Hidden tabs and gathering tape at the top. Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57½×L118½" each panel. Light beige 901.963.47

100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Beige 201.901.98 **new DAGNY pair of curtains \$59.99** Hidden tabs and gathering tape at the top. Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57½×L118½" each panel. Light beige 901.963.47

W57½×L118½" each panel. Light beige 901.963.47



TIDAFORS has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**new**

When it doesn't fit in your trunk, we have delivery options that fit your budget.

**GÄSER rug, high pile  
\$199**

**ANTONIUS** three section wall shelf **\$76** Steel and melamine foil finish. RA. W93 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD15xH35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 398.957.67

**PRÄNT** magazine box with lid **\$12.99/ea** Casters sold separately. Plywood. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis.

RA. W13xD15xH13". 301.708.64

**BILLY** series This furniture must be attached to the wall with the enclosed wall fastener. Foil finish. RA. White **Bookcase with height extension unit \$55** Four adjustable shelves. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD11xH93 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 398.981.48 **Wall shelf \$40/ea**

Small wall shelves help you utilize small wall spaces, e.g. above windows and doors. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD11xH13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 001.166.80

**LACK** series Painted finish. RA. White **Wall shelf unit \$49.99** Max load/shelf 7 lbs. W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD11xH74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 401.637.78

**Coffee table \$39.99** L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ xW30 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 100.659.58

**new KLIPPAN** loveseat **\$299** New pattern. Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Jenny Bergman. RA. W70 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD34 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH26". Dottevik red 198.893.81

**BISLEV** rug, flatwoven **\$24.99/ea** Reversible. Machine woven. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W2'7"xL4'11". Multicolor 302.037.13

**IKÉA 365+ BRASA** pendant lamp **\$49.99/ea** Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. Hard-wire. RA. Ø18". White 501.408.28

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

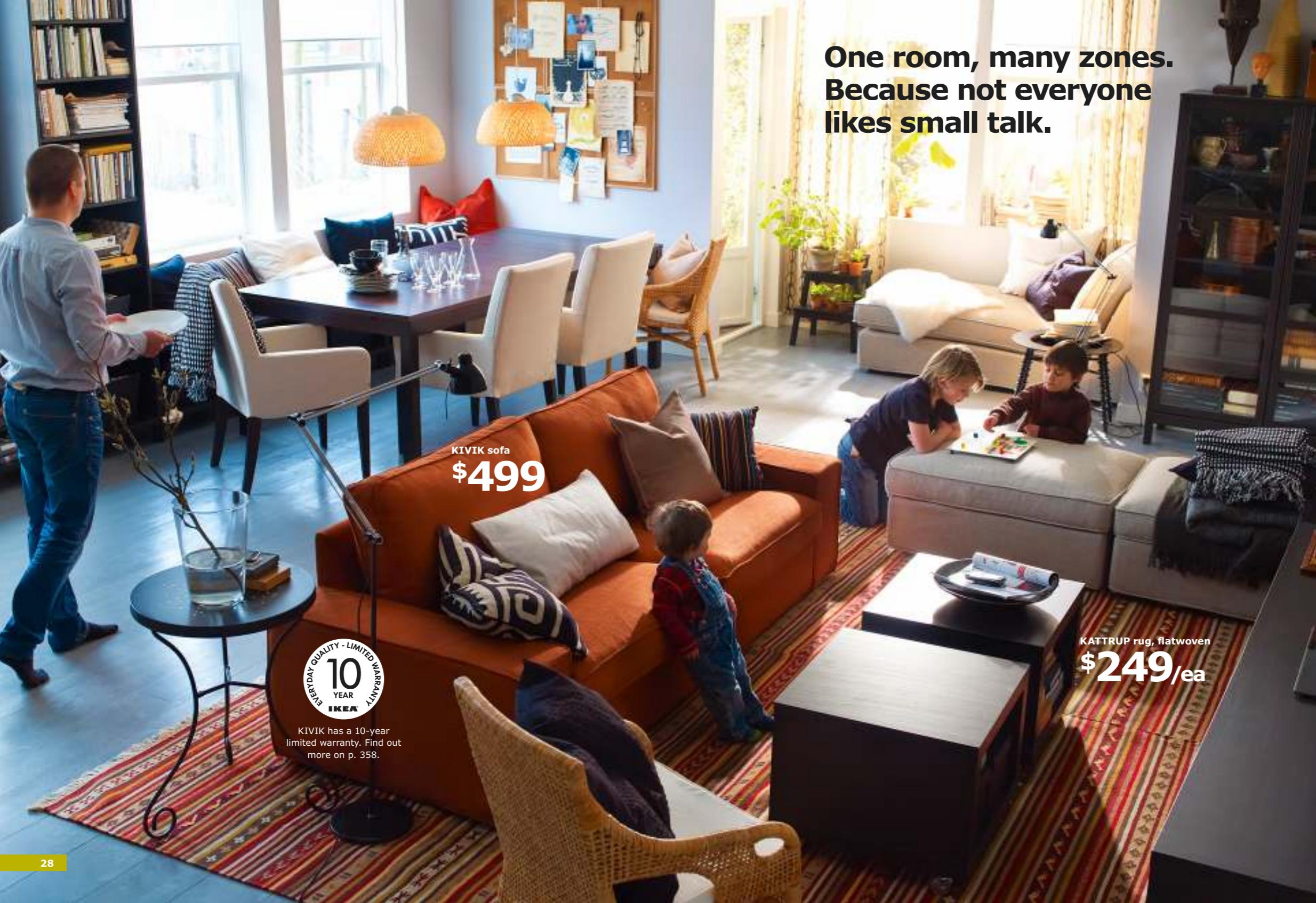
Building BILLY around a window is one way to use overlooked wall space and fit more in your room.

**BILLY bookcase**  
**\$55**

**KLIPPAN loveseat**  
**\$299**

**new**





One room, many zones.  
Because not everyone  
likes small talk.

KIVIK sofa  
**\$499**



KIVIK has a 10-year  
limited warranty. Find out  
more on p. 358.

KATTRUP rug, flatwoven  
**\$249/ea**

KIVIK series Cotton, viscose/  
rayon, polyester and linen  
removable, dry-cleanable cover.  
Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA.

**Sofa \$499** Generous seating  
series with a soft, deep seat and  
comfortable support for your back.  
W89 $\frac{3}{4}$  x D37 $\frac{3}{8}$  x H32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Tullinge rust 798.848.04

**Footstool with storage**

**\$159/ea** Large practical storage  
space under the seat.  
W35 $\frac{3}{8}$  x D27 $\frac{1}{2}$  x H16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".  
Tullinge gray-brown 398.847.16

**LACK side table \$34.99/ea**

Casters included. Clear lacquered,  
printed finish. Designer:  
Helena Svensson. RA.  
L21 $\frac{1}{8}$  x W21 $\frac{1}{8}$  x H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Black-brown 901.984.12

**KATTRUP rug, flatwoven**

**\$249/ea** Long-fiber wool  
makes the rug extra durable.  
Handwoven. Reversible.  
100% wool surface. Cotton  
warp. W6'7" x L9'10".  
Red/multicolor 601.171.15

**MAJBY armchair \$79.99/ea**

Clear lacquered rattan.  
Designer: Maria Vinka. RA.  
W18 $\frac{1}{8}$  x D24 $\frac{3}{4}$  x H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
Rattan/white 801.396.06

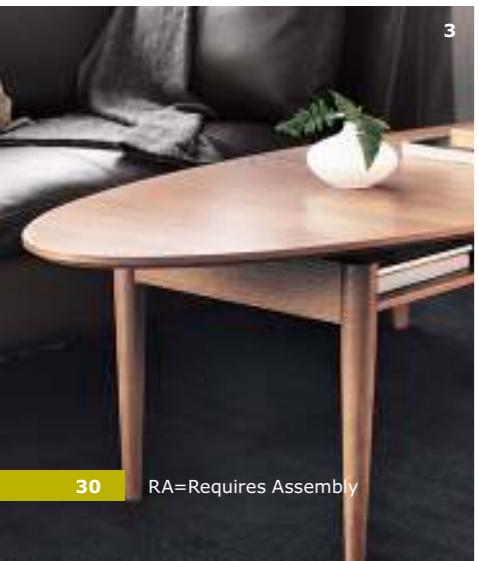
**BJURSTA dining table \$399**

Seats 10-14. Extra leaf can be  
stored under table top. Stained,  
clear lacquered ash veneer.  
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.  
L94 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 114 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 133 $\frac{7}{8}$  x W43 $\frac{1}{4}$  x H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Brown-black 801.561.01

**HENRIKSDAL armchair**

**\$129.99/ea** Clear acrylic  
lacquered solid oak. Viscose/  
rayon, linen and polyester cover.  
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.  
W19 $\frac{1}{2}$  x D17 $\frac{3}{4}$  x H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
Brown-black/Linneryd natural  
798.872.37

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



## Timeless & Simple

**1. IKEA STOCKHOLM floor lamp \$119\*** Gives both a general light and a reading light. The lamps can be switched on and off separately. Nickel-plated steel and 100% cotton. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Shade Ø18, H58". Black 801.923.83

**2. BESTÅ TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$420** Foil finish. RA. Max load 110 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 42". W94½×D15¾×H50¾". White 698.978.02

**3. IKEA STOCKHOLM side table \$99** Oak veneer, tempered glass, aluminum and steel. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Ø14½, H24¾". Black 201.466.76

**4. IKEA STOCKHOLM CIRKEL cushion \$12.99** Velvet feel. 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 21%×21%". White/brown 801.405.96 **RITVA cushion cover \$6**

100% cotton. 19%×19%". Black 801.141.54 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99* 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 19%×19%". 300.722.17 **IKEA STOCKHOLM cushion \$12.99** Cotton velvet with extra luster. 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 21%×21%". Black/white 601.032.36 **5. IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool \$279** Grain leather with fur. W23¾×D20½×H16½". Delikat white/black 601.031.99



**IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool**  
**\$279**

5



All textiles shown are imported.

NEW PRODUCTS ARRIVE ALL YEAR AT YOUR IKEA STORE **LIVING ROOM**



**1. KARLSTAD sofa \$499**  
Cotton/polyester removable, washable cover. RA. W80 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD37 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Sivik pink-red 498.891.48 **new GULLVI fabric \$8.99/yd** Shown here sewn as cushion covers. 100% cotton. W59". Multicolor 202.086.12 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99**  
Polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L15 $\frac{3}{8}$ xW23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.600.20  
**ÅDUM rug, low pile \$149** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7" xL7'10". Off-white 501.637.92 **2. DAVE laptop table \$19.99** Reinforced polyamide and powder-coated finish. Adjustable height and angle of incline. Max load 13 lbs. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD19 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH20 $\frac{1}{2}$ /31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Red 101.518.14 **3. new SIGURD bench \$79.99** Painted solid birch. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W44 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD16 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 602.011.52 **4. new EIVOR throw \$19.99** 100% acrylic. W49 $\frac{1}{4}$ xL66 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black/white 102.121.29



1



2



2

NEW LOWER PRICE

FILLSTA  
table lamp

**\$14.99\***

last year's price \$19.99\*

IKEA 365+ BRASA  
floor lamp

**\$119\***

3

# Natural & Graphic

**1. LINNARP bookcase \$249** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max load/shelf 55 lbs. RA. W45xD14 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH70 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 001.182.50

**2. FILLSTA table lamp \$14.99\*** Last year's price \$19.99\* Plastic and aluminum. Designer: Gunner Jensen. RA. Ø11, H12". White 501.550.18

**3. IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp \$119\*** Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø23, H60". White 101.450.45

**4. POÄNG rocking chair \$169** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Polyester/cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD37xH37 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Granån white 098.896.83

**5. LACK side table \$34.99** Includes casters. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Helena Svensson. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{8}$ xW21 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Birch effect 101.984.11

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



4



5

**EKTORP loveseat \$379/ea** Easy to keep clean with a 100% cotton removable, machine washable cover. RA. W70½×D34×H34¾". Blekinge white 798.758.33

**HEMNES coffee table \$139**

Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L35¾×W35¾×H18½". White 101.762.87

**FLOKATI rug, high pile**

**\$79.99/ea** Its high pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pure New Wool. Machine tufted. Polypropylene backing. W4'7"×L6'7". White 100.939.42

**LINDVED side table \$19.99**

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehén Johansson. RA. Ø19¾, H26¾". White 301.256.97

**ÅRSTID floor lamp \$39.99\***

Includes pull switch. Nickel-plated steel, polyester and cotton. RA. Shade Ø14". H61". White 501.638.67

**IVAR shelf unit \$290** Untreated solid wood; can be oil-treated, painted, waxed or stained.

Shown here painted green. RA. Max load/shelf 77 lbs. W132¼×D11¾×H89". 498.977.61

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.





**HEMNES** glass-door cabinet \$320 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load/shelf 66 lbs. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD14 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 401.763.42 **EKTORP** sofa \$599/ea Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. RA. W85 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD34 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Svanby gray 998.758.51 **EKTORP** armchair \$249/ea Reversible back cushion filled with polyester fibers provides soft support for your back and two different sides for longer wear. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W41 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD35 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blekinge white 798.757.86 **BLADIS** box with lid \$9.99/ea Tinted clear lacquered pandanus leaves and cardboard. Ø10 $\frac{1}{4}$ , H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 501.646.21 **SONGE** mirror \$79.99 Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Glass, painted solid pine. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ xH51 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Silver-color 601.784.20 **BAROMETER** floor/reading lamp \$59.99\* Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø10. H57". 300.895.76

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

HEMNES glass-door cabinet

**\$320**

EKTORP armchair

**\$249/ea**



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**POÄNG**  
rocking chair  
**\$169**

**POÄNG** rocking chair **\$169** Cotton, viscose, linen and polyester removable cover. RA. W26¾×D37×H37¾". Birch veneer/Dala natural 398.609.75 **ALMSTED rug, low pile** **\$299/ea** Hand woven. 100% Pure New Wool. 100% cotton warp. W5'7"×L7'10". Black 801.917.03 **BESTÅ** series Foil finish. RA. White **Wall unit with door** **\$60/ea** A shelf unit/height extension unit makes maximum use of the wall space and keeps the floor space clear. W23¾×D15¾×H15". 498.980.01 **Storage combination** **\$290** W94½×D15¾×H25½". 398.981.05 **MICKE** desk **\$69/ea** Last year's price \$79/ea Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz, RA. W55¾×D19¾×H29½". White 902.143.08 **ANTIFONI** work lamp **\$29.99/ea\*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. Steel and polycarbonate plastic. RA. Base Ø7". H20". Black 201.287.95

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**BESTÅ** wall unit  
with door

**\$60/ea**



HEMNES bookcase  
**\$185/ea**

**HEMNES bookcase \$185/ea** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load/shelf 66 lbs. RA. W35% $\times$ D14% $\times$ H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 901.762.74 **EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129/ea** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\times$ D27 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\times$ H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Natural/Blekinge white 898.176.54

**EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$199** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$  $\times$ D33 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\times$ H33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Blekinge white 898.304.91 **BYHOLMA armchair \$79.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$  $\times$ D28 $\frac{1}{2}$  $\times$ H36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray 601.583.04 Seat cushion sold separately. **FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Gives a directed light. Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". Dark gray 801.967.91

EKTORP JENNYLUND  
armchair, white  
**\$199**

**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed**

**\$229** Easily converts into a bed big enough for two. Can be used with BEDDINGE storage box, sold separately. Powder-coated steel. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D41×H35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ransta dark gray 898.743.76

**new URSULA throw \$29.99**

100% cotton. W47×L71". Bleached 302.006.96

**new URSULA cushion cover**

**\$13/ea** Highly lustrous, durable fabric in a coarser quality. 100% ramie. 25%×25%".

Bleached and striped 402.006.91  
Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow  
**\$6.99/ea** Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. 25%×25%". 901.319.16

**BRÄDA laptop support \$9.99**

Legs fold out to provide a tilted surface for a good working position. Melamine foil finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. Max load 22 lbs. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black/white 401.486.22

**IVAR storage combination \$290**

Untreated wood; can be oil-treated, painted, waxed or stained. Solid pine. RA. W67 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H89". 098.977.58

**VIKA AMON/VIKA LERBERG table \$39.99**

Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D23 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/gray 198.492.67

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.



IVAR storage combination

**\$290**

URSULA throw  
**\$29.99**

Sun can ruin rainy day stay-in-bed plans. See how it looks as a sofa at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)



**MIXA** kitchen utensil set  
**49¢/3pcs**

44 \*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting product prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**POÄNG** armchair  
**\$69**  
last year's price \$89

**1. FRIDFULL** plant pot **\$4.99** Water hyacinth and plastic. Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾". HS. 901.558.70 **2. POÄNG** armchair **\$69** Last year's price \$89 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W26¾xD32¼xH39¾". Birch/Alme natural 198.054.33 **3. KNUFF** magazine files **\$9.99**/set of 2 Birch plywood. W3½xD9½xH12¼" and W3¾xD9¾xH12¼". 501.873.40 **4. SOARÉ** placemat **\$3.99** Water hyacinth. Ø15". 400.825.36 **5. MIXA** kitchen utensil set **49¢/3pcs** Solid birch or poplar. Spoon, turner and fork. L10¾"ea. 961.276.06 **6. ÅSUNDEN** basket with lid **\$9.99** Seagrass. Ø10¼, H5¾". 401.700.57 **7. new VARMLUFT** shade **\$5** Paper and steel. RA. L18xH7". Square/off-white 302.016.10



**new**



**POKAL** glasses  
**59¢/ea**



RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



RA=Requires Assembly

LEFT PAGE: **STORÅ full loft bed frame \$299** The mattress should be a maximum 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick to not exceed the safety marking on the upper part of the ladder. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black 801.608.67 **KIVIK one-seat section \$199/ea** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blekinge white 498.777.77 **STRIND coffee table \$99.99** Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc. Keeps your things organized and the table top clear. Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehén Johansson. RA. Max load 33 lbs. Ø29 $\frac{1}{2}$ , H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 301.571.03 **IKKE STOCKHOLM RAND rug, flatwoven \$199** Reversible. Handwoven. 100% wool surface. Cotton warp. Imported. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W5'7"xL7'10". Off-white/black 801.048.62 THIS PAGE: **PAX MALK wardrobe with sliding doors \$679** Interior organizers sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xD17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH93". White/white stained oak 498.946.49



EXPEDIT bookcase

**\$199/ea**

FYLEN laundry basket

**\$7.99/ea**

KLIPPAN loveseat

**\$299**

**EXPEDIT bookcase \$199/ea**  
Finished on all sides. Can also be used as a room divider. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max load/shelf 29 lbs. RA. W72% $\times$ D15% $\times$ H72%". White 802.086.52

**EXPEDIT insert with door \$20/ea** The insert is also finished on the back. Looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil finish. RA. W13 $\times$ D14% $\times$ H13". White 401.665.69

**KLIPPAN loveseat \$299**  
Polyester and cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W70% $\times$ D34% $\times$ H26". Granån pink 898.981.55 Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary.

**LACK side table \$7.99**  
Painted finish. RA. L21% $\times$ W21% $\times$ H17%". White 200.114.13

**BÄLUM rug, low pile \$69.99**  
Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also reduces sound. Polypropylene and polyester pile. Machine woven. Jute weft. Latex backing. Ø4'1/4". Red 701.982.72

**IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair bed \$199**  
Easily converts into a bed. Powder-coated steel. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. Designer: Chris Martin. RA. W34% $\times$ D43% $\times$ H34%". Bed size W34% $\times$ L80%". Gräsbo white 298.744.02

**FYLEN laundry basket \$7.99/ea**  
Airy structure; transports moisture away. Nylon and steel. 21 gallon. H19%". Red 101.912.59

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

**The easier it is to clean-up, the sooner you'll get to your magazine**



1. Now that narrow strip of wall can hold more than just family photos or art.



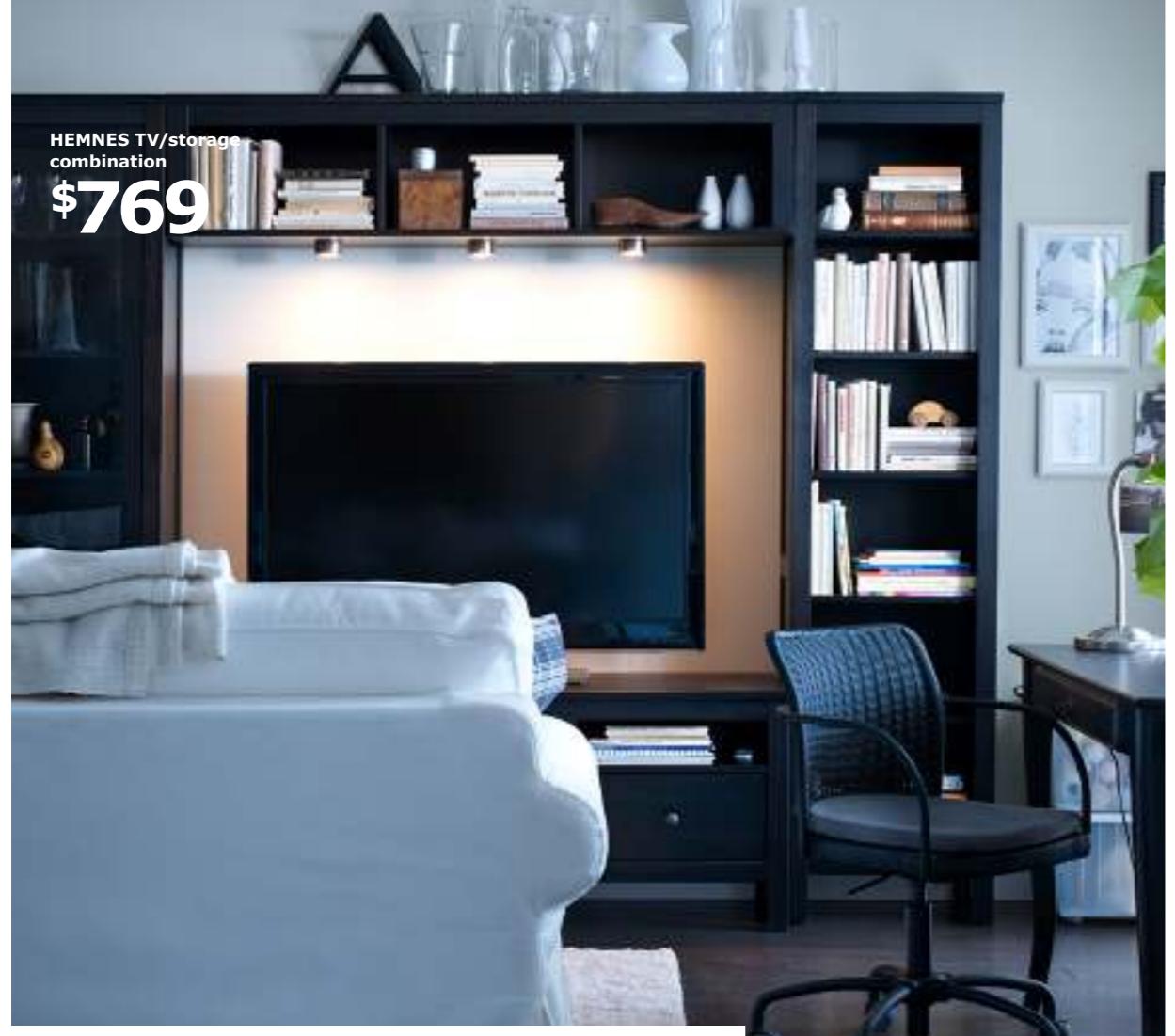
3. Get to all your knitting supplies without ever leaving your favorite chair.



4. Hooks are small space heroes. And with a hook this durable you can hang anything from a coat to a chair.



6. Using widely spaced open shelves to divide one room into two is easy with the STOLMEN shelving system.



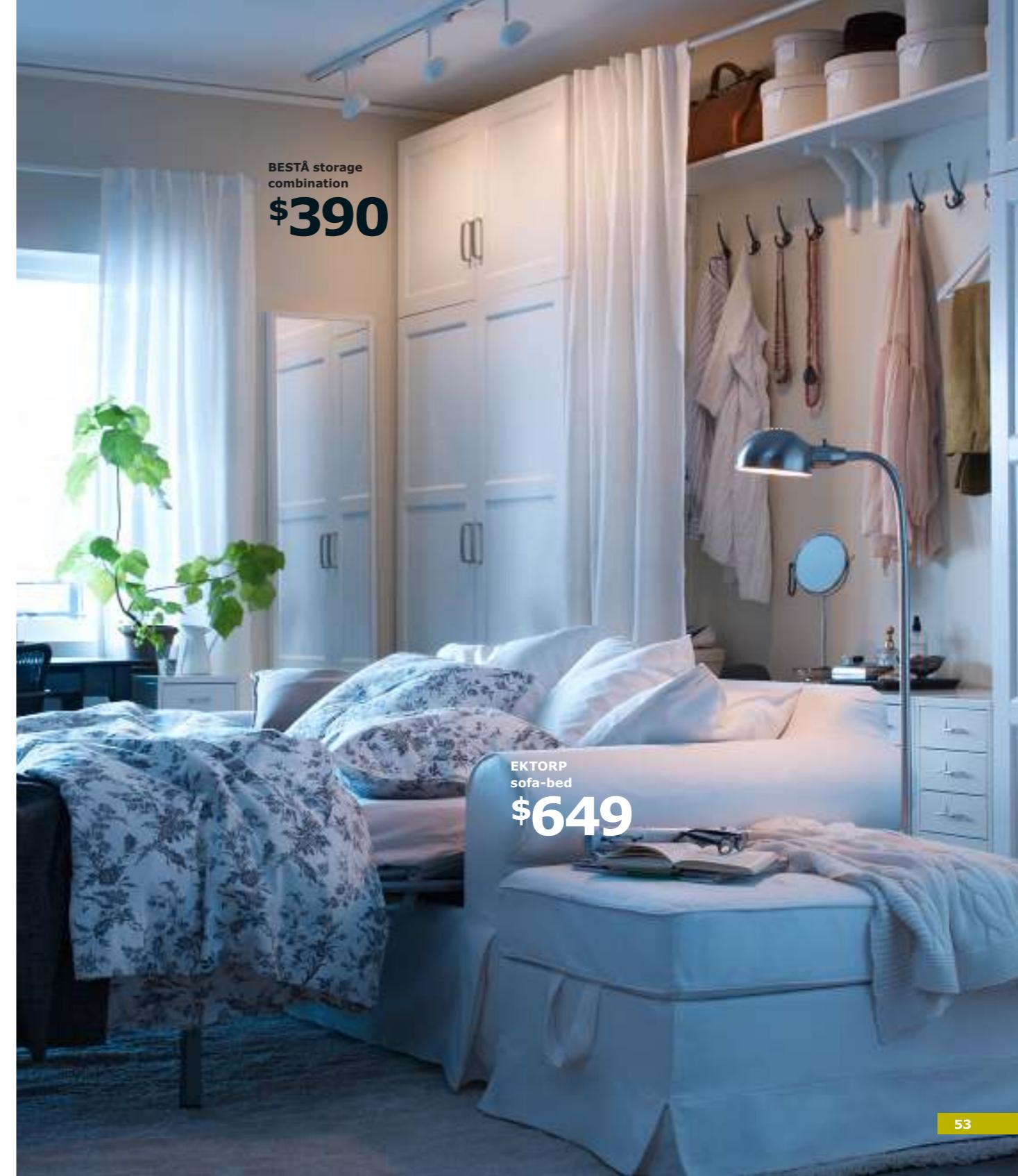
HEMNES TV/storage  
combination

**\$769**

THIS PAGE: **HEMNES TV/storage combination \$769** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Max TV space W58×D18½×H41". Max load 110 lbs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W113¾×H77½". Max D18½". Black-brown 998.977.73

RIGHT PAGE: **EKTORP sofa-bed \$649** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W78¾×D38½×H34¾". Bed size W51½×L71¾". Blekinge white 198.409.69

**ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/gray 201.596.35 Available in other sizes. Prices vary. **EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99** 100% cotton cover. RA. W32½×D24¾×H17¾". Blekinge white 398.175.57 **FORMAT floor/reading lamp \$39.99\*** Nickel-plated steel. RA. Shade Ø6". H49". 201.498.92 **BESTÅ storage combination \$390** Handles sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W47¾×D15¾×H100¾". White 898.977.64



BESTÅ storage  
combination

**\$390**

EKTORP  
sofa-bed

**\$649**



KARLSTAD sofa

**\$399**

**Not just for sitting pretty.** The simple, Scandinavian design of KARLSTAD has made it one of our best-selling sofas. But don't let the streamlined look fool you. KARLSTAD is designed to be comfortable to sit on, and to lie, sprawl, and curl up on.

We have a pretty simple philosophy when it comes to living room furniture: it should stand up to living. We put KARLSTAD to the test, simulating years of getting up and down, in order to guarantee that the frames are durable and the cushions maintain their comfort and shape. Because we know that people don't sit neatly in a row, even the armrests are tested for sitting. What happens when that party guest who sits on the armrest is also balancing a plate? Well, that's why the fabric covers are removable and washable and/or dry-cleanable.



KARLSTAD sofa has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

**KARLSTAD sofa \$399** A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W80 $\frac{3}{4}$  x D37 x H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Blekinge white 098.405.35

# Sofas starting at \$399

See even more at your IKEA store



**KARLSTAD loveseat \$479** Cotton, polyester removable, dry-cleanable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W65xD37xH31½". Korndal medium blue 698.739.62



**KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise \$978** Chaise with adjustable backrest; one position for sitting and two different positions for relaxing. Cotton, flax and polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W96½xD37/63xH31½". Lindö beige 498.938.76



**new KARLSTAD sofa \$499** New color. A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Cotton and polyester removable, washable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W80¾xD37xH31½". Sivik pink-red 498.891.48



**KARLSTAD sofa \$599** Includes solid birch legs. Cotton, linen, viscose, polyester removable cover. RA. W80¾xD37xH31½". Isunda gray 298.756.80 **Shown with KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$150** Solid birch 601.851.66 **KARLSTAD cushion \$29.99** Feather filling gives soft, pliable support for your body. Cotton and polyester cover. L26¾xW11¾". Dillne gray/beige 402.032.13



**KARLSTAD sofa \$599** Includes solid birch legs. Seat cushions filled with high-resilience polyurethane foam and polyester fiber wadding provide great seating comfort. 100% wool fixed cover. Steel underframe. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W80¾xD37xH31½". Ullevi gray 601.849.92 **Shown with KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$150** Chrome-plated steel 801.851.65

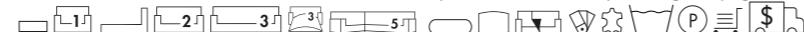


**IKEA STOCKHOLM 3.5 seat sofa \$1399** Velvet, cotton and polyester removable cover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W93¾xD36¾xH31¾". Sandbacka red 001.623.42



## Good to know about KARLSTAD sofas

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 357.



Unless otherwise stated, all covers shown are removable and machine washable, or dry-cleanable.



KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



KIVIK has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**KIVIK loveseat and chaise \$978** Seat cushions with a top layer of memory foam. Molds to the contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Synthetic fibers/cotton and wool removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W100¼xD37¾/64¾xH32¾". Tenö light gray 798.869.35



**KIVIK sofa \$399** Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W89¾xD37¾xH32¾". Blekinge white 498.861.40



**KIVIK loveseat \$579** Seat cushions with a top layer of memory foam. Molds to the contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Cotton, viscose and polyester removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W74¾xD37¾xH32¾". Tranås black 198.777.93



**KIVIK one-seat section and chaise \$728** Chaise can stand alone or be added on to sofas or one-seat section in the series. Cotton, viscose and polyester removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W70¾xD37¾/64¾xH32¾". Tranås light brown 798.939.69



**new KLIPPAN loveseat \$299** Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W70¾xD34¾xH26". Dottevik red 198.893.81



RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**EKTORP sofa \$499** A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W85%×D34%×H34%. Byvik multicolor 798.758.66

**EKTORP sofa  
\$399**



**EKTORP sofa \$399** Seat cushions filled with high-resilience polyurethane foam and polyester fiber wadding provide comfortable support for your body when seated and easily regain their shape when you rise. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W85%×D34%×H34%. Blekinge white 198.757.65



**EKTORP sofa \$499** 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W85%×D34%×H34%. Åbyn blue 098.776.80



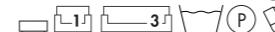
**EKTORP loveseat with chaise \$599** Chaise can be placed to left or right of sofa. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W99½×D34%×H34%. Idemo red 598.738.54



**EKTORP chaise \$349** Reversible back cushion filled with polyester fibers provides soft support for your back and two different sides for longer wear. Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. RA. W28%×D64%×H34%. Svanby gray 998.738.28

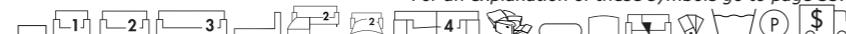


**HOVÅS sofa \$699** Extra wide and deep sofa with plenty of room for you to sit and relax, curl up or stretch out comfortably. Cotton, viscose, linen and polyester removable cover. RA. W95%×D43½×H35%. Källvik light green 298.724.98



#### Good to know about EKTORP sofas

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 357.



Unless otherwise stated, all EKTORP covers are removable and machine washable or dry-cleanable.



**TIDAFORS sofa  
\$499**



TIDAFORS has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**new TIDAFORS sofa \$499** Armrest with extra padding; comfortable to lean against. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W90½×D37%×H39%. Dansbo medium brown 902.052.19



**new TIDAFORS sofa \$599** Heavy, structured cotton cover, yarn-dyed with two tone effect. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W90½×D37%×H39%. Edsken dark gray 902.052.24



**new TIDAFORS corner sofa with left arm \$1199** High back provides soft and comfortable support for the neck and head. Also available with the armrest to the right. Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W92½×112½×D37%×H39%. Tullinge rust 902.053.61



**KLOBO loveseat \$179**

**KLOBO loveseat \$179** 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W57½×D30¾×H28¾%. Lussebo natural 000.983.89

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.

# new



KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



COMPLETE PRICE UNDER  
**\$679**

**new KARLSTAD sofa \$499** New color. Cotton and polyester removable, washable cover. RA. W80 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD37xH31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Sivik pink-red 498.891.48  
**LACK coffee table \$19.99** Clear lacquered, printed finish. RA. L35 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Birch effect 101.042.95  
**ÅDUM rug, low pile \$149** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7" x L7'10". Off-white 501.637.92

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

**\$729**



**EKTORP sofa \$499** Easy to keep clean with a removable, washable cover. 100% cotton cover. RA. W85 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD34 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Idemo black 798.758.71  
**HEMNES coffee table \$139** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ xW29 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 301.762.86  
**MILLINGE rug, flatwoven \$79.99** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. 6'7" x 6'7". Black 302.100.68



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

**\$329**



**KLIPPAN loveseat \$249** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W70 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD34 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH26". Alme natural 798.757.48  
**LACK side table \$7.99** Painted finish. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ xW21 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 200.114.08  
**HAMPEN rug, high pile \$49.99** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4" x L6'5". Bright green 702.037.68





**SKOGABY sofa**

**\$599**



**SKOGABY sofa \$599** Soft, durable and easy care leather is practical for families with children. Dyed through grain leather. RA. W79¾×D33½×H31½". Robust black 502.115.66 ⚡



KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise \$1528** Chaise with adjustable backrest; one position for sitting and two different positions for relaxing. Dyed through grain leather. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W96½×D37/63×H31½". Tufted/Grann white 598.954.98 ⚡



**IKΕΑ STOCKHOLM sofa \$1499** Heavy, easy care leather that ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather. Solid oak legs. RA. W83½×D35×H31¾". Elegant dark brown 201.031.82 ⚡



VRETA has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**VRETA sofa \$799** Seat cushion with polyurethane foam and polyester fiber filling; provides great seating comfort. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W81½×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk ivory 801.075.06 ⚡



**KARLSTAD sofa \$899** Includes solid birch legs. Soft, durable and easy care leather ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W80¾×D37×H31½". Tufted/Grann black 001.391.20 *Shown with KARLSTAD neck support \$99/ea* Dyed through grain leather. Ø6½", W25½". Black 201.843.57 and **KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$150** Chrome-plated 801.851.65 ⚡

**SÄTER sofa**  
**\$399**



**SÄTER sofa \$399** Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Dyed through split leather on contact areas. RA. W77½×D32½×H29½". Fräsig dark brown 801.194.63 ⚡

# Sofa-beds starting at \$119

See even more at your IKEA store



**KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage compartment** \$849 Storage space under the seat for pillows and large comforters. Washable mattress pad included. Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W88%×D36%×H32%. Bed size W55%×L78%". Korndal medium gray 898.594.65



**VRETA sofa-bed** \$999 Soft, durable and easy care leather is practical for families with children. Dyed through grain leather. RA. W83%×D37%×H34%. Bed size W52%×L76%. Mjuk dark brown 501.098.04



**IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed** \$399 Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. RA. W64%×D43%×H33%. Bed size W63×L80%". Vansta red 298.745.05



**EKTORP sofa-bed** \$799 High-resilience polyurethane foam and polyester seat cushion for great seating comfort. Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. RA. W78%×D38%×H34%. Bed size 51%×71%". Svanby brown 398.737.51



**HAGALUND sofa-bed** \$499 Storage space under the seat; for bedlinen, etc. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W59×D33%×H35%. Bed size W47%×L77%". Fruvik blue 198.437.55



**MÄNSTAD corner sofa-bed with storage** \$699 Chaise can be placed to left or right of sofa. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W94%×D35%×H28%. Bed size W55%×L80%. Gobo dark beige 901.989.78



**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed**

**\$279**

Why should you have to sacrifice comfort for space? With BEDDINGE you can choose your mattress, just like you would with a bed.

**BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed** \$279 Includes two lumbar cushions. Powder-coated steel. RA. W78%×D41×H35%. Bed size W55%×L78%. Genarp blue 398.742.70 Choose from four different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Shown with **BEDDINGE storage box** \$30 Silver-color 100.367.20 and **BEDDINGE cushion** \$29.99/ea Genarp blue 498.742.22

- 1. BEDDINGE RESMO mattress** \$210 Durable pocket springs and polyurethane foam. 901.035.84
- 2. BEDDINGE HÅVET mattress** \$160 High-resilience polyurethane foam with top layer of latex. 701.020.62
- 3. BEDDINGE MURBO mattress** \$140 Polyurethane and high-resilience foam. 501.020.63
- 4. BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress** \$90 Polyurethane foam. 301.020.64

All BEDDINGE mattresses shown measure W55%×L78%. 4% thick.



**EXARBY sofa-bed** \$119 The 3% thick polyurethane foam mattress provides firm posture support. Cotton and polyester fixed cover. RA. W72%×D33%×H32%. Bed size W47%×L72%. Bratttholmen white 198.872.97



**KIVIK sofa-bed** \$849 Cotton, viscose/rayon, polyester and linen removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W96%×D37%×H32%. Bed size W56%×L78%". Tullinge rust 698.847.48



**LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed** \$249 Cotton, polyester and elastane removable, washable cover. RA. W55%×D39%×H34%. Bed size W55%×L74%. Henån yellow 998.601.47 Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Prices vary.



**SOLSTA loveseat sofa-bed**  
**\$149**

**SOLSTA sofa-bed** \$149 Easily converts into a bed. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W53%×D30%×H28%. Bed size W46%×L80%". Ransta dark gray 700.871.08

# \$3999

**HERRUP rug, low pile \$39.99**

Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug extra nice and soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Imported. W4'4"×L6'5". Blue 202.035.82 Brown 802.035.84 Red 302.035.86



Also available:  
Brown Red

Designed by:  
Emma Jones



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

# \$69

**last year's price \$89**

POÄNG armchair \$69 Last year's price \$89

Layer-glued, bent beech wood frame provides high flexibility and comfort. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. 100% cotton. Imported. Requires assembly. W26¾×D32½×H39¾".

Black-brown/Alme natural 498.178.54

Also available: Birch/Alme natural \$69 See p. 44



Designed by:  
Noboru Nakamura



# Armchairs starting at \$64.99

See even more at your IKEA store

BYHOLMA armchair  
**\$79.99**



**BYHOLMA armchair \$79.99**  
Handmade piece with soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W26 1/4" x D28 3/8" x H36 1/4". Gray 601.583.04



**SMEDSTA swivel armchair \$199**  
High back provides great support for your neck. Chrome-plated steel. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. Designer: Ulf Quensel. RA. W26 x D37 3/8" x H39 3/8". Leaby black 398.601.93



**EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$229**  
A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30 3/4" x D33 1/2" x H33 1/8". Laxå blue 498.766.74



**KIVIK one-seat section \$279**  
Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35 3/8" x D38 5/8" x H32 5/8". Tullinge rust 398.846.98



**new EKENÄS armchair \$299**  
Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W29 1/2" x D26 3/8" x H28 3/4". Tullinge gray-brown 002.073.50



**KARLSTAD armchair \$279**  
Cotton/polyester removable, washable cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W28 x D31 1/2" x H31 1/2". Dillne gray/beige 598.945.40



**IKEA STOCKHOLM easy chair \$299**  
Cotton and linen, removable cover. Solid oak legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W23 3/8" x D31 1/2" x H28". Blad multicolor 601.031.80



**SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$139**  
Height adjustable armchair; swivels to the desired height. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W26 x D26 3/4" x H28 3/8". Almås red 100.745.90

Born in 1972, still going strong. POÄNG has a timeless design that can be updated with a switch of the cushions.



POÄNG has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**HOVÅS armchair \$449**  
Armrests with extra padding. Comfortable to sit on or lean against. Cotton, polyester, and nylon removable, washable cover. RA. W41 1/4" x D43 1/4" x H35". Gräddö brown 398.645.01



**TIRUP swivel armchair \$399**  
Dyed through split leather. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W30 3/4" x D31 1/8" x H34 1/8". Kavat white 301.265.74



**VRETA swivel/reclining/armchair \$549**  
Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. Dyed through split leather on contact areas. RA. W40 1/2" x D37 3/8" x H34 1/8". Mjuk ivory 601.074.99



**new POÄNG series** New cushion color. Clear acrylic lacquered birch veneer. Cotton/polyester removable, washable cover. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. Birch veneer/Granås black  
**Armchair \$99**  
W26 1/4" x D32 1/4" x H39 3/8". 298.875.03  
**Footstool \$59**  
W26 1/4" x D20 7/8" x H15 1/8". 398.894.03



**KARLSTAD armchair \$399**  
Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W35 3/8" x D36 5/8" x H31 1/2". Isunda gray 198.756.66



**EKTORP MUREN armchair \$299**  
Adjustable to three positions; upright, sitting or resting. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W33 1/2" x D37 x H38 1/4". Idemo black 501.849.16



**SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$64.99**  
100% cotton fixed cover. W26 x D24 3/8" x H24 3/4". Ransta natural 200.998.49

# Coffee tables starting at \$7<sup>99</sup>

See even more at your IKEA store

**new**

**new**

HOL side table  
**\$34.99**



**KLUBBO** coffee table **\$59.99**  
Painted ash veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Annika Grottell. RA. L30%×W30%×H14%". Black-brown 201.350.22

**new LACK** side table **\$34.99**  
Includes casters, making it easy to move. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish. Designer: Helena Svensson. RA. L21%×W21%×H17%". Birch effect 101.984.11

**HOL** side table **\$34.99**  
Solid acacia wood; a durable natural material. RA. L19%×W19%×H19%". 701.613.20

HEMNES coffee table  
**\$119**



**HEMNES** coffee table **\$119**  
Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L35%×W35%×H18%". Gray-brown 901.762.88



**STRIND** side table **\$69.99**  
The casters make it easy to move the table if needed. Casters included. Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19%, H24%". White 201.571.08



**VEJMON** coffee table **\$179**  
Veneered top; durable, stain resistant and easy to keep clean. Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L55%×W26×H18%". 501.366.71



**LIATORP** coffee table **\$199**  
Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½×W30¾×H19%". White 201.730.66



**new ISALA** coffee table **\$199**  
Easy gliding and self closing drawer for remote controls, magazines etc. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. Ø35%, H18½". Gray 202.041.76



**LACK** coffee table **\$39.99** Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc. Keeps your things organized and the table top clear. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish. RA. L46½×W30¾×H17¾". Black-brown 001.042.91



**TROLLSTA** tray table **\$99.99**  
Removable tray. Powder-coated steel and lacquered solid birch. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. RA. Ø22½, H17¾". Black 401.341.06



**TOFTERYD** coffee table **\$199**  
Smooth-sliding drawers for storing remotes, magazines etc. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L37%×W37%×H12¼". High-gloss white 901.974.84



**IKEA STOCKHOLM** coffee table **\$199**  
Veneered top; durable, stain resistant and easy to keep clean. Stained an clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L66%×W23%×H17¾". Golden brown 601.037.93



**HEMNES** coffee table **\$139** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½×W29½×H18%". White 301.762.86



**EKTORP BROMMA** footstool **\$129** Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cover. 100% cotton cover. Storage space inside. RA. W32½×D24¾×H17¾". Idemo black 798.394.30



**LACK** side table **\$7.99/ea**  
Painted finish. RA. L21%×W21%×H17¾". Black 200.114.08 White 200.114.13

LACK side table  
**\$7.99/ea**

# Get rid of the clutter without giving up a thing



**1. GRUNDTAL spotlight \$9.99/1pk** Halogen bulb included. Steel and glass. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. Ø3". 301.193.14 **2-4. INREDA series** Store, find and display; with INREDA interior fittings you can easily organize your things. **2. Clothes rail \$5** Fits BESTÅ storage units, 15¾" deep. W14½". Silver color 401.639.62 **3. Mirrored glass shelf insert \$25/ea** Turns your storage unit into a display cabinet. Fits shelf units that are 23¾" wide and 15¾" deep. 501.965.42 **4. Pull-out frame \$40** Pulls out fully for easy overview and access to the contents. To be used with INREDA shelf insert or SUMMERA drop files (sold separately). Max load 18 lbs. W20¾xD14½". Silver-color 501.444.97 **Shelf insert \$10** Combined closed and open storage with a pull-out shelf for laptops creates a temporary work space. To be used with INREDA pull-out frame (sold separately). W19¾xD14½". Black/white 801.965.07



# How much needs tidying up?

With BESTÅ, you can choose a pre-planned combination or design your own

BESTÅ storage combination with doors

**\$240**



**BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$240** Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. RA. W70%xD15¾xH29¾". Black-brown 398.953.81



**BESTÅ bench with legs \$250** Drawers are perfect for odds and ends; you get an easy overview of the contents. Foil finish and aluminum. RA. W70%xD15¾xH19¼". White/high-gloss black 698.951.67



**BESTÅ storage combination with sliding doors \$230** A sliding door saves space in all positions - show or hide as much as you like. Foil finish and aluminum. RA. W70%xD15¾xH29¾". White/high-gloss brown 698.847.53



**BESTÅ BURS workstation**

Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. High-gloss red.  
**Desk \$269** W70%xD15¾xH29¾". 201.473.55 **Wall shelf \$100** W70%xD10¼xH10¼". 701.037.59



BESTÅ has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



**BESTÅ storage combination with doors**

**\$580** Different frame sizes allow you to create a solution that makes the best use of your space. Foil finish. RA. L70%xD15¾xH55¾". White/high-gloss white 498.975.20



**BESTÅ storage unit \$195**

Glass-door cabinet keeps your favorite items free from dust but still visible. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23%xD15¾xH75¾". White 798.954.16

**BESTÅ/LACK storage combination \$650** Choose between open or closed storage. Hide or display your things according to your needs. Foil finish, printed finish and chrome-plated steel. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W141¾xD19¼". Black-brown 998.951.56



**BESTÅ TV/storage combination with sliding doors**

**\$510**



**BESTÅ TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$510** Sliding doors save space when open and hide the TV when needed. Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 42". RA. W94½xD15¾xH50¾". Black-brown 998.951.61



**BESTÅ storage combination \$560**

Foil finish, tempered glass. RA. W70%xD15¾xH75¾". White/high-gloss red 998.954.20



**BESTÅ storage combination with sliding door \$710**

Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W94½xD15¾xH75¾". Beech effect 098.951.70

White/high-gloss black 398.953.24



**BESTÅ TV/storage combination \$710** Panel is hollow; hide cords inside. Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W94½xD15¾xH78". Beech effect 598.951.63



**BESTÅ storage combination \$560** Foil finish, tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W94½xD15¾". Min. H18¾". White 398.845.80



**BESTÅ shelf unit with glass doors**

**\$345**



**BESTÅ shelf unit with glass doors \$345**

Six adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. RA. W47½xD15¾xH54¾". White 198.848.59



HEMNES storage combination

**\$595**



**HEMNES series** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

THIS PAGE:

1. **Storage combination \$595** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. W74 1/2" x D14 1/2" x H77 1/2". White 698.746.50

2. **TV/storage combination \$819** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs.

Max TV space W58 x D18 1/2" x H41". W129 1/2" x D14 1/2" x H77 1/2". Black-brown 398.936.74

3. **Secretary with add-on-unit+bookcase \$619** Built-in cable management. Adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. W71 1/4" x D30 3/4" x H77 1/2". Gray-brown 798.929.22



HEMNES bookcase  
**\$180**

4. **Glass-door cabinet with four drawers \$375**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. W35 1/2" x D14 1/2" x H77 1/2". White 901.762.69

5. **Bookcase \$180** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W35 1/2" x D14 1/2" x H77 1/2". Black-brown 001.762.64

RIGHT PAGE:

**HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320** A glass-door cabinet displays and protects your glasses, favorite collection, etc. Four adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. RA. W35 1/2" x D14 1/2" x H77 1/2". Gray-brown 001.763.44



**Solid wood, metal knobs, glass doors. A few of the things you might not expect from a flat-pack.**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

BILLY bookcase, white

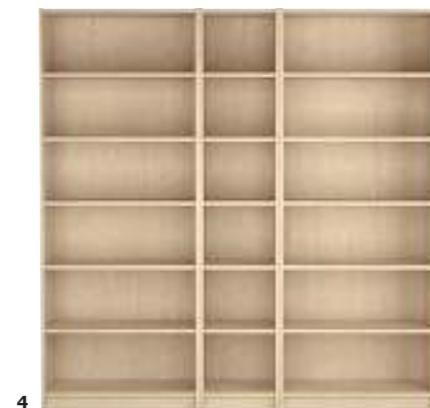
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

last year's price \$59<sup>99</sup>



BILLY corner  
bookcase

**\$325**



3



4



7

THIS PAGE:

1. **BILLY bookcase \$49.99** Last year's price \$59.99 Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. May be used with doors; available in different colors and designs. Foil finish. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". White 836.882.10

2. **BILLY bookcase combination \$230** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W78¾×D11×H41¾/79½/93¼". Black-brown 698.951.86

3. **BILLY corner bookcase combination \$325** BILLY corner fittings make it easy to build storage in corners and keep the bookcases in place. Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer. RA. W53¾/53¾×D11×H79½". Medium brown 298.951.88

4. **BILLY bookcase combination \$220** Different wall materials require different types of fasteners. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W78¾×D11×H79½". 798.690.21

5. **BENNO DVD tower \$39.99** Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Holds 180 CDs, 88 DVDs or 40 video cassettes. Foil finish. RA. W7¾×D6¾×H79½". White 073.053.10

6. **BILLY bookcase combination \$390** Doors both protect and add style; choose doors in a style that suits you. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W94½×D11×H41¾". 198.951.84

7. **BILLY bookcase combination with glass-door \$290** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W47¾×D11×H93¼". Black-brown 898.951.85

RIGHT PAGE:

**BILLY bookcase combination with doors \$340** Clear lacquered birch veneer and tempered glass. Designer: Gillis Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W63×D11×H79½". 098.977.82



BILLY bookcase  
combination with doors

**\$340**

**Everyone has a few books.  
Some have a few hundred.  
BILLY is for both.**



THIS PAGE:

1. EXPEDIT bookcase \$129 Finished on all sides. Can also be used as a room divider. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W58%×D15%×H58%". Birch effect 800.713.57

2. LACK wall shelf \$29.99 Max load 18-44 lbs depending on type of wall and fastener. Clear lacquered, printed finish. RA. L74%×D10%". 2" thick. Birch effect 601.037.50

3-4. LACK wall shelf \$19.99/ea Concealed mounting hardware; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Max load 11-33 lbs depending on type of wall and fastener. Painted finish. RA. L74%×D10%". 2" thick. White 201.591.07 Black 401.591.06

5. EXPEDIT bookcase with doors and casters \$195 Also finished on the back. Looks good from both directions as a room divider. Clear

lacquered, printed and foil finish and steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W58%×D15%×H35%". White/black 798.975.28

6-7. LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99 Can be used upright against a wall or hung in a vertical or horizontal position. Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. RA. Max load/shelf 7 lbs. W11%×D11×H74%". White 401.637.78 Red 801.637.81

RIGHT PAGE:

EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99 Can be hung on the wall or placed on the floor. Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31%×D15%×H31%". White 201.353.00

EXPEDIT shelving unit with 2 door inserts \$79.99 Foil and painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31%×D15%×H31%". White 098.975.22



## Our designers are good at getting wrong ideas

When our designers visited a door factory, they saw how sheets of wood were layered over a lightweight core. They stopped thinking about doors and started wondering if they could use the same technique for shelves. It would mean a lot less material, and a much better price. That's how our love for board-on-frame started and it's still going strong, with even better production, even lower prices and higher quality than ever.





**EXPEDIT bookcase**  
\$69.99/ea Painted finish.  
RA. W31½×D15¾×H58¾".  
White 701.030.85

1. KNIPSA basket \$16.99/ea  
Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. Handwoven. Clear lacquered seagrass and steel. RA. W12½×D13×H12½". 201.105.40

2. DRÖNA box \$4.99 Handles on both sides make the box easy to pull out. Polyester microfiber and cardboard. RA. W13×D15×H13". Assorted colors 401.335.45

3. PJÄS basket \$14.99/ea  
Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers and steel. RA. W12½×D13×H12½". 901.094.92

4. EXPEDIT insert with door \$20/ea Insert is also finished on the back. Looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil finish. W13×D14½×H13". White 401.665.69

#### 5-7. KASSETT series

Label paper and holder included. Painted cardboard. 80% recycled paper. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

5. CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk  
Holds 22 CDs. Dimensioned to fit BILLY bookcase. W6¼×D10¼×H6" White 801.154.60

6. Boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk  
Dimensioned to fit BESTÅ bookcase. W11×D13¾×H7". Black/white 601.803.76

7. Magazine boxes with lids \$9.99/2pk  
Last year's price \$12.99/2pk  
Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. W13×D15×H11¾". Black 901.532.39

8. NÄSUM basket \$14.99/ea  
Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers and solid wood. RA. W12½×D13¾×H12½". 201.454.79

9. new KVARNVIK boxes with lids \$19.99/set of 3  
Cardboard and jute. RA. Sizes: 1pc Ø5¾", H3½", 1pc Ø8¾", H4¾" and 1pc Ø11¾", H5¾". White 401.980.04

10. PRÄNT magazine box with lid \$12.99/ea  
Felt pads on bottom of box helps prevent scratches. Plywood. RA. W13×D15×H13". 301.708.64



1. **VALLVIK TV bench/coffee table** **\$79.99** Solid wood, a durable natural material. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Max load 99 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 40". Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W46½×D17¾×H18½". Black-brown 601.936.56
2. **BESTÅ bench with casters** **\$160** Easy to move and stays in place when casters are locked. Convenient drawer storage. Foil finish and chromed-plated steel. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W47½×D19¼×H14¾". White 198.661.34
3. **BESTÅ BURS series** Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. High-gloss red. **TV unit** **\$249** Two large drawers included. Plenty of space for video games and accessories. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W70%×D16½×H19¼". 901.037.58
4. **Wall shelf** **\$100** Holds 118 DVDs. Handles included. Max load 77 lbs 3 oz. W70%×D10¼×H10¼". 701.037.59
5. **BESTÅ storage combination** **\$190** Panel doors for hidden, dust-free storage of DVDs, accessories, etc. May be used with BESTÅ push opener (sold separately). Foil finish. RA. W70%×D15¾×H25¼". Black-brown 998.975.27
6. **BESTÅ storage combination** **\$130** Four adjustable shelves. May be used with BESTÅ push opener (sold separately). Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W47½×D15¾×H25¼". White 398.975.25
7. **TOFTERYD TV unit** **\$119** Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. Only for a flat screen TV. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. Max load 132 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 50". Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W55½×D18½×H12¼". High-gloss black 901.974.98
8. **LAIVA TV unit** **\$20** Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 32". Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W31½×D13¾×H14¾". Black-brown 901.768.39



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea**

last year's price **\$29<sup>99</sup>/ea**

IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl \$19.99/ea

Last year's price \$29.99/ea Soft feet stabilize and protect the bowl, and protect the underlying surface. Ø16½", H3¾". Stainless steel 901.100.61 White powder-coated steel 901.840.52



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**\$49<sup>99</sup>/ea**

last year's price **\$59<sup>99</sup>/ea**

BILLY bookcase white \$49.99/ea

Last year's price \$59.99/ea Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Includes five shelves. Foil finish. Requires assembly. W31½×D11×H79½". White 836.882.10 Also available: Wood veneer finishes \$79.99/ea Birch 136.906.07 Medium brown 200.940.93 Black-brown 400.717.88



Designed by:  
Gillis Lundgren





# Dining

## LEFT PAGE:

**TORSBY dining table \$219** Seats 6. Table surface with clear lacquer finish; simply wipes clean. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L70%×W33½×H29½". Brown-black 498.897.37

**BLANDA BLANK serving bowl \$6.99** Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø11". 500.572.54

**HENRIKSDAL chair \$69.99/ea** Machine washable 100% cotton cover; easy to keep clean. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W21½×D22%×H38¼". Brown-black/Gobo white 398.614.23 Available in other colors. Prices vary.

**NILS stool \$44.99/ea** Solid birch and 100% cotton. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W13%×D13%×H18½". Black/Blekinge white 598.503.86

**BÖJA pendant lamp \$59.99/ea** Handmade shade. Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Hardwire. RA. Ø17". 701.550.36

**BESTÅ storage**, see pages 72-75, 353-355.

## THIS PAGE:

**RÅDIG 6 cup espresso maker \$19.99** Handwash only. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. 11 oz. 301.498.39

9 Thirteen Stories from us  
14 Thirty weeks to success

Where there's always  
room for friends. The  
after-school kind and  
the imaginary kind.



**new TRANETORP dining table \$339** Seats 4-6. Extendable.

Extra leaf stores under table when not in use. Tinted, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer.

Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L56 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×79 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White stained oak 602.066.11

**URBAN junior chair \$39.99**

Easy to keep clean. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Reinforced polypropylene. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Green 502.070.36

**new SIGURD bench \$79.99/ea**

Clear lacquered and painted solid beech. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W44 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D16 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 602.012.46

**EIVOR cushion \$9.99**

Zippered cover is easy to remove for washing. Linen/cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester filling. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. L16×W20". White/black 502.121.08

**IKÉA 365+ bowl \$2.99/ea**

Microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø6". White 801.334.83

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

**BJURSTA dining table \$229**

Seats 4-6. Extendable dining table with one extra leaf. Combines with other furniture in the BJURSTA series. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Ø45½/L65¾xH29½".

401.167.77 BJURSTA dining table is available in other colors and sizes. Prices vary.

**NORRNÄS chair \$79.99/ea**

A high, shaped back with padded seat for enhanced comfort. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W16½xD20¾xH37".

Isunda gray 001.775.03 Available in other colors. Prices vary.

**BJURSTA sideboard \$249**

Two adjustable shelves; adapt spacing to your storage needs. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W61xD15¾xH26¾". 201.170.23

**POÄNG chair \$99**

The resilience of a layer glued, bentwood frame of birch provides excellent comfort. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾xD32¼xH39¾".

Birch/natural 401.557.78

**BILLY bookcase \$59.99/ea**

A simple unit can be enough storage for a limited space or the foundation for a larger storage solution if your needs change.

May be used with doors; available in different colors and designs.

Foil finish. RA. W31½xD11xH79½". White 836.882.10

**IKÉA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99**

Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Hardwire. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Ø18". White 501.408.28

RA=Requires Assembly

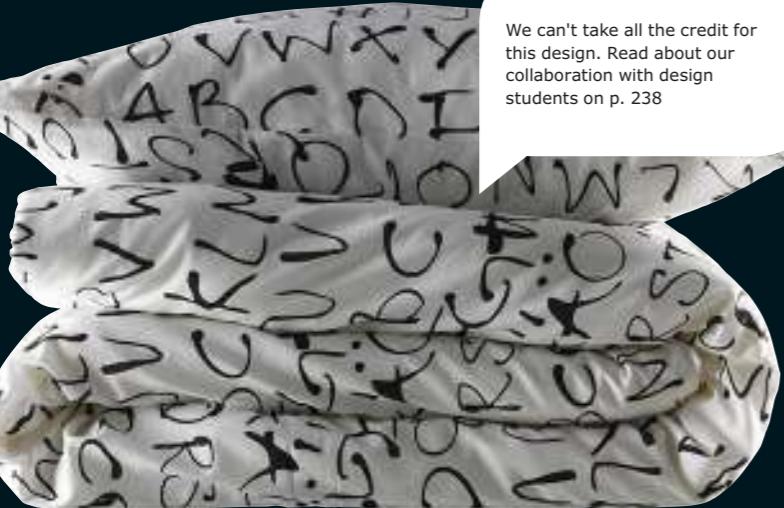
All textiles shown are imported.



1



2



5

We can't take all the credit for this design. Read about our collaboration with design students on p. 238

**1. ALEX drawer unit** \$119 Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26½×D18½×H26". White 401.962.41  
**2. MASKROS pendant lamp** \$49.99 Paper and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvenon. Hardwire. RA. Ø22". 701.904.50 **3. BRÄDA laptop support** \$9.99 Holds up to a 17" laptop. Melamine foil finish. Max load 22 lbs. Designer: Sarah Fager. W16½×D11¾×H8¼". Black/white 401.486.22 **4. new LIVAT vases** \$2.99/3pk Powder-coated steel and silicon rubber. Designer: Martin Vallin. H6¾". 901.865.55 **5. new EIVOR ORD twin duvet cover set** \$14.99/2pcs Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. 100% cotton. White/black 302.072.21 **6. IKEA PS cabinet** \$99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. W46¾×D15¾×H24¾". White 401.001.92

**new**

6



7



8

**7. MAMMUT children's stool** \$7.99

Polypropylene plastic. RA. Ø11¾, H11¾". White 901.766.41 **8. REIDAR chair** \$49.99

Stackable. Outdoor use. Powder-coated aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19¼×D19¾×H30¾". White 701.775.09

**9. NORRÖRA bathroom set** \$5.99/2pcs Stoneware. Designer: Monika Mulder. White 901.625.40 **10. IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl**

\$19.99 Last year's price \$29.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Monika Mulder. Ø16½, H3¾". White 901.840.52

**11. VÄRME teapot** \$9.99 Stoneware. Designer: Anna Haupt. 2qt. White 201.022.29 **12. IKEA STOCKHOLM floor/reading lamp** \$99.99 Powder-coated steel.

Built-in LED light bulb. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Base Ø12". H55". White 602.077.19

11



12



95



LEFT PAGE: **STORNÄS dining table \$449** Extendable dining table with two extra leaves which can be stored under table when not in use. Seats 6-10. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L79%/<sup>97</sup>/<sub>4</sub>115%<sup>3</sup>W41%<sup>3</sup>H29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Brown-black 401.849.45 **INGOLF chair \$59.99/ea** Clear lacquered, painted solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16%<sup>3</sup>D20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>H35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". White 701.032.50 Chair pad sold separately. **FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". Dark gray 801.967.91 **HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320/ea** Four adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35%<sup>3</sup>D14%<sup>3</sup>H77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Gray-brown 001.763.44

THIS PAGE: **RÄTTVIK red wine glass \$3.99/ea** Mouth blown glass. Designer: Jon Eliason. 12 oz. 500.302.12

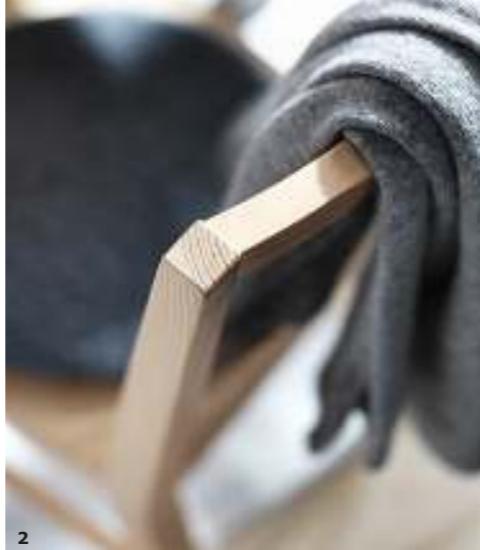




LEFT PAGE: **BYGEL trolley** \$29.99 Powder-coated steel and ABS plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W15½×D23½×H38½". 601.777.03 **MELLTORP dining table** \$49.99 Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L29½×W29½×H29½". White 598.499.77 **REIDAR chair** \$49.99/ea Aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19½×D19½×H30¾". White 701.775.09 **GODMORGON wall cabinet with two doors** \$89.99 High-gloss foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23½×D5½×H37¾". White 801.475.12

THIS PAGE: **new NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table** \$39.99 Folds flat when not in use. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W29½×D23½". White 301.805.04 **new GOTTIS serving bowl** \$9.99 Glass. Designer: Olga Popyrina. Ø7". 001.885.25 **IKEA 365+ serving platter, 3 tiers** \$14.99 Handmade glass and stainless steel. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. RA. L12½×W10½×H13¾". 401.017.33





**1. STORNÄS dining table \$329** Seats 4-6. Extendable, extra leaf stores under table when not in use. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L57 $\frac{7}{8}$ "/W80 $\frac{3}{8}$ "/W37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "/H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Gray-brown 201.840.84  
**REIDAR chair \$49.99/ea** Aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ "/D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "/H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 101.775.07  
**2. BERTIL chair \$39.99/ea** Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "/D19 $\frac{1}{8}$ "/H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 401.316.31  
**3. BYHOLMA/MARIEBERG chair with cushion \$95** See #6.  
**4. GEMANSKARP candlestick \$9.99/ea** Tin-plated aluminum. Designer: Johan Kroon. H7 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 901.866.64  
**5. new URSULA cushion cover \$13/ea** 100% ramie. 25%×25%. Bleached and striped. 402.006.91 Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow \$6.99/ea Polyester, cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. 25%×25%. 901.319.16



## Earthy & Industrial

**6. BYHOLMA/MARIEBERG chair with cushion \$95** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. RA. W26 $\frac{1}{4}$ "/D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "/H36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray/Laila natural 698.968.88  
**7. SOCKERÄRT vase \$12.99** Can also be used as a pitcher. Enamelled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 801.484.65  
**8. FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99** Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". 001.281.88  
**9. NORDEN gateleg table \$199** Painted solid birch and particleboard. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "/W35 $\frac{1}{8}$ "/H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "/W29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 101.168.87  
**10. HEMNES glass-door cabinet with four drawers \$365** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "/D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "/H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 701.762.70



**HEMNES glass-door cabinet with four drawers \$365**





# Dining tables from \$59.99 to \$339

See them all at your IKEA store



**STORNÄS** dining table \$329  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.  
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.  
L57½"×80¾"×W37¾"×H29½".  
Gray-brown 201.840.84 Available in  
other colors and sizes. Prices vary.



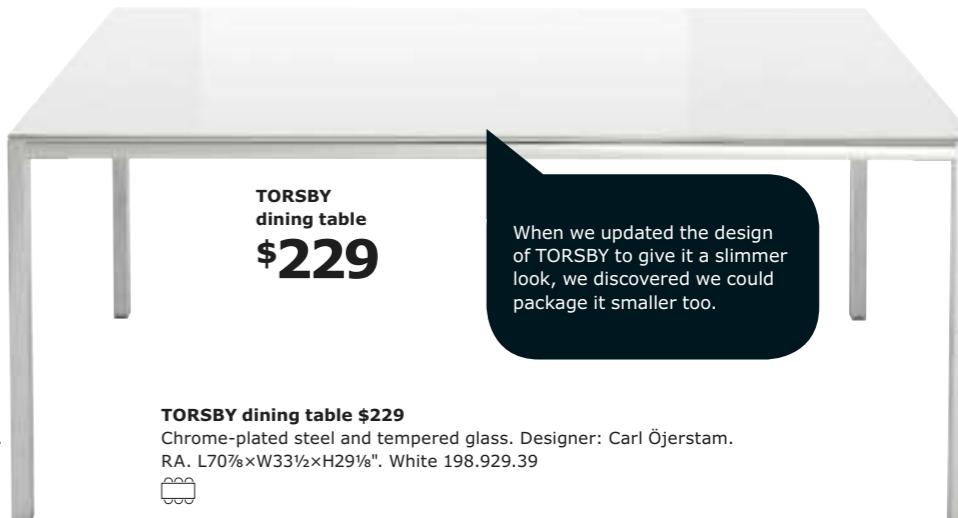
**NORDEN** gateleg table \$199  
Painted finish and solid birch.  
Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar.  
RA. L10½"×35¾"×W31½"×H29½".  
White 101.168.87



**SVALBO** dining table \$129  
Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer:  
Nike Karlsson. RA. L59/74×W35¾"×H29½".  
Pine 801.545.69



**BJURSTA** dining table \$99  
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer.  
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.  
L19½"×27½"×35¾"×W35¾"×H29½".  
Brown-black 701.168.46



**TORSBY**  
dining table  
**\$229**

When we updated the design  
of TORSBY to give it a slimmer  
look, we discovered we could  
package it smaller too.



**TORSBY** dining table \$229  
Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Carl Öjerstam.  
RA. L70¾"×W33½"×H29½". White 198.929.39



**LIATORP** dining table \$249  
Painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs.  
RA. Ø43¼"×L61×H29½". White 802.142.57



**MUDDUS** drop-leaf table \$59.99  
Melamine foil. Designer: Sandra Kragnert.  
RA. L18"×36½"×W23½"×H29½".  
White 101.600.74



**BJURSTA** dining table  
**\$149**

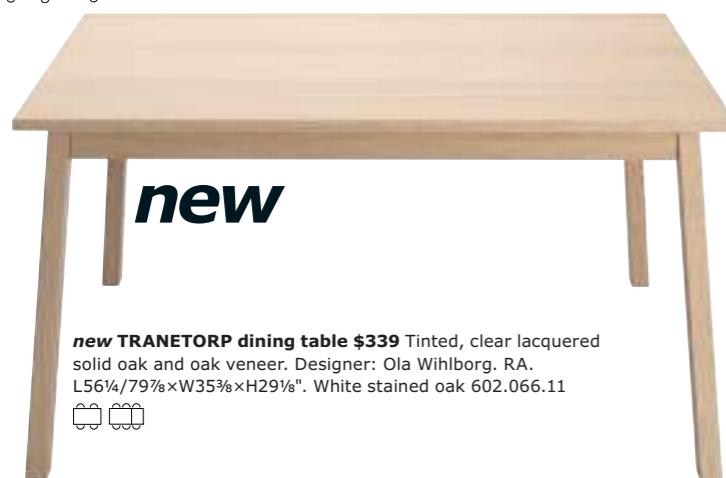
**BJURSTA** dining table \$149  
Clear lacquered birch veneer.  
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.  
L35¾"×50¾"×66½"×W35¾"×H29½".  
Birch veneer 901.168.07



**SALMI** dining table \$99.99  
Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass.  
Designer: C Öjerstam/C Martin/M Elebäck.  
RA. Ø41¾", H28¾". 701.022.98



**TORSBY** dining table \$189  
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and  
chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl  
Öjerstam. RA. L53½"×W33½"×H29½".  
Brown-black 398.897.33



**new**

**new TRANETORP** dining table \$339 Tinted, clear lacquered  
solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA.  
L56¼"×79¾"×W35¾"×H29½". White stained oak 602.066.11



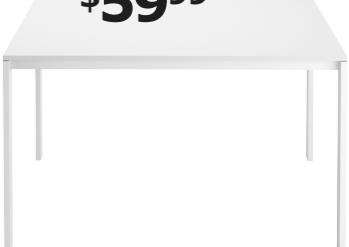
**BJÖRKUDDEN** dining table \$99.99  
Clear lacquered solid birch.  
Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA.  
L46"×W29¾"×H29½". Birch 800.890.03



**LEKSVIK** drop-leaf table \$169  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.  
Designer: Carina Bengs.  
RA. L23½"×35¾"×W30¾"×H29½".  
Antique stain 401.160.51



**BJURSTA** dining table \$229  
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer.  
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.  
Ø45½"×L65¾"×H29½". Brown 601.823.04



**MELLTORP** dining table \$59.99  
Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer:  
Lisa Norinder. RA. L49½"×W29½"×H29½".  
White 998.499.75



RA=Requires Assembly

# Dining chairs from \$9.99

See even more at your IKEA store



**BÖRJE chair**  
**\$59.99**



**INGOLF chair \$59.99**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid wood.  
100% cotton. RA. W17 1/2" x D21 1/2" x H39 1/2".  
Brown-black/Gobo white 901.168.50



**KAUSTBY chair \$39.99**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.  
RA. W17 1/2" x D18 1/2" x H40 1/2".  
Gray-brown 801.822.42



**HENRIKSDAL chair \$119**  
Soft, durable and easy care leather.  
Stained, clear lacquered solid oak and  
leather. RA. W21 1/4" x D22 1/2" x H38 1/4".  
Brown-black/Robust black 901.776.88



**TOBIAS chair**  
**\$79.99**  
last year's  
price \$99.99/ea



**REIDAR chair \$49.99/ea** Approved for  
outdoor use. Aluminum. Designer:  
Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19 1/4" x D19 1/2" x H30 3/4".  
Blue 202.038.22 Orange 402.038.21  
Black 101.775.07 White 701.775.09



**NILS armchair \$89.99** Cotton/polyester  
machine washable cover; easy to keep  
clean. Solid birch. Designer: Mikael  
Wernhammar. RA. W23 1/2" x D22 1/2" x H31 1/2".  
Black/Dillne gray/beige 398.897.66



**NORDMYRA chair \$39.99** Shaped back for  
enhanced seating comfort. Painted and clear  
lacquered solid birch. Designer: Joacim  
Gustavsson. RA. W18 1/2" x D18 1/2" x H30 3/4".  
White/birch 100.876.44



**LAVER chair**  
**\$9.99**



**MAJBY chair with armrests \$79.99**  
Machine washable cushion cover; easy  
to keep clean. Clear lacquered rattan.  
Designer: Maria Vinka.  
W18 1/2" x D24 3/4" x H35 1/2". White 801.396.06



**VILMAR chair \$39.99** Stackable. Stained,  
clear lacquered oak veneer/chrome-plated  
steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA.  
W20 1/2" x D21 1/2" x H35". Brown-black 798.897.50



**HENRIKSDAL chair \$99.99**  
Stained solid oak. Cotton and polyester  
cover. RA. W21 1/4" x D22 1/2" x H38 1/4".  
Brown-black/Dansbo lilac 498.929.66  
Available in other colors. Prices vary.



**BJURSTA** dining table  
and four **BÖRJE** chairs  
**\$439\***



**BÖRJE** chair **\$59.99/ea** Stained and clear lacquered solid beech and 100% cotton. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
Brown/Gobo white 601.822.81 **BJURSTA** dining table **\$199**  
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund.  
RA. L55 $\frac{1}{2}$ /70 $\frac{1}{2}$ /86 $\frac{1}{2}$ xW33 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Brown 901.823.07  
**OLLSTA/JANUARI** pendant lamp **\$22.99** Polypropylene and  
steel cord set. Steel, polystyrene and cotton/linen shade. RA.  
Shade Ø15". Cord L15'5". Nickel-plated/brown 298.951.50



**FUSION** table  
and four chairs  
**\$299\***



**FUSION** table and four chairs **\$299** Stained, clear lacquered veneer and stainless steel. RA. Table L33 $\frac{1}{8}$ xW33 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Chair W24xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Brown-black 501.768.36 **VÄTE/HEMMA**  
pendant lamp **\$9.99\*** Polyamide and PVC cord set. Steel and rice paper shade. RA. Shade Ø18", H12". Cord L15'5". White 698.951.53



**JOKKMOKK** table  
and four chairs  
**\$129**



**JOKKMOKK** table and four chairs **\$129** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Table L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ xW29 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Chair W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD18 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Antique stain 502.111.04  
**KROBY** pendant lamp **\$19.99** Mouth blown glass and steel.  
Hardwire. RA. Ø12". Nickel-plated/white 900.894.08



**MELLTORP** dining table  
and four **LAVER** chairs  
**\$100**



**LAVER** chair **\$9.99/ea** Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD20 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Silver-color/white 301.821.74  
**MELLTORP** dining table **\$59.99** Melamine foil finish and steel.  
Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L49 $\frac{1}{4}$ xW29 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 998.499.75 **MELODI** pendant lamp **\$9.99** Last year's price \$12.99  
Plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø11". Shade H10". White 200.382.19



# \$299

TRYGG serving bowl \$2.99 Glass. Ø11". 201.324.53



Designed by:  
K Hagberg/M Hagberg

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

# \$7999

last year's price \$99.99

TOBIAS chair \$79.99 Last year's price \$99.99  
Seat and back with restful flexibility; prevents  
a static sitting posture and enhances comfort.  
Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Requires assembly.  
W21½×D22×H32¼". Seat H17¾". Clear 201.150.38  
Also available: Gray 901.853.20



Designed by:  
Carl Öjерстам



# Kitchen

LEFT PAGE: AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT high-gloss white doors, drawer fronts and new RUBRIK ABSTRAKT high-gloss green doors \$4549 New color. ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts and RUBRIK ABSTRAKT doors in foil finish. RA. Shown with STRECKET aluminum handles. **NUTID** microwave oven \$649 Microwave oven for installation in a high cabinet; gives a comfortable work height and clears work space on the countertop. 1.4 cu. ft. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. W23½"×29½"×D21½"×H17¾". White 501.423.42 **URBAN** bar stool \$119/ea Suitable for bar heights between 35¾" and 43¼". Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. Ø18¾", H21¾"–29½". White 501.356.57

THIS PAGE: **IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$14.99** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. STABIL pasta insert 5 qt, double-boiler insert, steamer insert and pot strainer fit. Stainless steel. 5 qt. 001.011.55

RA=Requires Assembly All appliances shown require installation.

**Quality is many things.  
One being the ability to get a plate,  
a fork and the last piece of cake  
without anyone hearing a thing.**

Kitchen drawers have to handle a lot. That's why we load every drawer with 17½ lbs of weight, then open and close it 200,000 times.

Our fully extending drawers are self-closing the last few inches. Add drawer dampers and they'll close quietly and softly - regardless of how much force you use.

We subject our door and drawer fronts to water, grease, alcohol, coffee, heat and steam. Only the ones that don't show wear are deemed good enough for your kitchen.

AKURUM base cabinet with three RATIONELL drawers and ABSTRAKT white drawer fronts \$322/ea RATIONELL drawers in powder-coated steel and foil finish. ABSTRAKT drawer fronts in foil finish. RA. W24xD4½xH30¾". White 098.445.43 Shown with STRECKET handles \$5.99/2pk Aluminum. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. L7½". 401.167.01

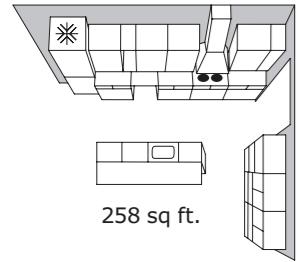


AKURUM cabinets and RATIONELL drawers have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

**AKURUM** kitchen with **LIDINGÖ** white doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$4750 LIDINGÖ doors/drawer fronts in painted finish and glass doors in tempered glass. RA. Shown with **GRAVYR** nickel-plated zinc knobs.

**new DÄTID** microwave oven \$599 Auto cook, reheat and defrost functions. 800 watts, 10 power levels, rotating turntable. Stainless steel. W29 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH17 $\frac{7}{8}$ ".

**BEKVÄM** kitchen trolley \$59.99 Solid wood; can be sanded and the surface treated as required. Solid birch. RA. L23 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD19 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 700.117.93



AKURUM/LIDINGÖ kitchen

**\$4750**

What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All appliances shown require installation.



**BEKVÄM** kitchen trolley  
**\$59.99**



**AKURUM** kitchen with new  
**ABSTRAKT** high-gloss cream  
doors and drawer fronts \$4100  
New color. ABSTRAKT doors/  
drawer fronts in foil finish. Shown  
with METRIK brushed nickel-plated  
aluminum handles.

**NUTID** oven \$999 Self-cleaning,  
convection oven. 4.1 cu.ft.

Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar.  
RA. W29 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD23xH29".

Stainless steel 901.423.40

**NUTID** microwave oven \$699

10 power levels. 800 watts.

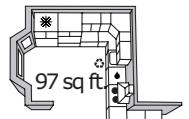
1.4 cu. ft. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD12 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH18".

Stainless steel 701.423.41

**RINGSKÄR** single lever kitchen  
faucet \$159 Designer: Mikael  
Wärnhammar. RA. H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

Stainless steel color 401.764.36

**VÄRLIKT** vase \$14.99 Lacquered  
mouth blown glass. Hand wash  
only. Designer: Gunnar Sahlin.  
H11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Dark lilac 901.751.04



AKURUM/ABSTRAKT kitchen

**\$4100**

What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All appliances shown require  
installation.



**new**



# Goodbye, junk drawers. Hello, locating the timer.



**1. RATIONELL drawer divider**  
basic unit \$12.99 Aluminum and plastic. RA. 601.774.25

**2. RATIONELL cutlery tray**  
add-on unit \$7.99 Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. W9×D19¾×H2". 901.772.35

**3. RATIONELL knife tray** \$14.99  
Durable wooden surface; spares the knife edge. Clear lacquered solid beech. L19¾×W5¾×H2". 601.854.06

**4. RATIONELL flatware tray**  
basic unit \$12.99 Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. L19¾×W11". 901.772.40

**5. RATIONELL VARIERA boxes**  
Recycled PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Aronen.

**Box \$5.99/ea** Attached handle; easy to place in a drawer, on a shelf or countertop. W9½×D6¾×H4½". White 301.550.19

**Box \$6.99/ea** Convenient grocery storage, easy to view and access contents. W13¼×D9½×H5¾". White 701.772.55

**6. RATIONELL drawer divider for deep drawer \$14.99**  
Adjustable; helps you organize the drawer space according to your storage needs. Aluminum and plastic. RA. W35¾". 501.822.53

**7. RATIONELL VARIERA pot lid organizer \$4.99** Adjustable. Adapt the length to individual storage needs. Stainless steel. L3½–19½×W5½×H3¾". 701.548.00

RA=Requires Assembly



RINGSKÄR single-lever  
kitchen faucet

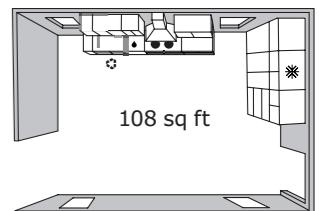
**\$129**

NUTID HDN SW850  
extractor hood  
**\$999**

AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL  
medium brown doors and  
drawer fronts \$3119 ÄDEL doors/  
drawer fronts in stained, clear  
lacquered solid birch/birch veneer.  
RA. Shown with VINNA stainless  
steel handles and PRÄGEL white  
laminate countertop.

RINGSKÄR single-lever kitchen  
faucet \$129 Function to reduce  
water flow without affecting the  
pressure. Saves water and energy.  
Nickel-plated brass. Designer:  
Mikael Wärnhammar. RA.  
H15".  
Stainless steel-color 201.315.52

NUTID HDN SW850 extractor  
hood \$999 Wall mounted  
extractor hood with three different  
speeds. Can be used in two ways:  
preset for connection to ductwork  
for outdoor venting, but can also  
be used with charcoal filter for  
recirculation of air. Designer:  
Mikael Wärnhammar. RA.  
W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD15 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH25 $\frac{5}{8}$ -47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
901.423.59



AKURUM/ÄDEL kitchen

**\$3119**

What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All appliances shown require  
installation.

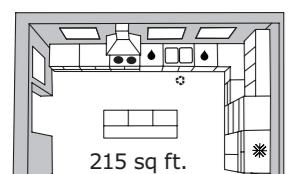
**AKURUM** kitchen with **RAMSJÖ** red-brown doors and drawer fronts **\$4110** RAMSJÖ doors/ drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. Shown with **VARDE** nickel-plated aluminum handles/ knobs and **PRÄGEL** white stone effect laminate countertop.

**LUFTIG HOO C50 S** exhaust hood **\$399** 400 CFM, ducted using 6" round ventilation. 3 speed. W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "xD20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH35 $\frac{7}{8}$ "-51 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Stainless steel 500.920.16

**new ALESKÄR** kitchen faucet **\$279** Dual functions. Detachable hand sprayer. Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Marcus Arvenen. H17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Chrome-plated/black 401.959.01

**DÄTID** oven **\$799** Self-cleaning, convection oven. 4.1 cu.ft. W29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xD25 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH29". Stainless steel 501.822.05

**LÄMLIG** trivet **\$6.99** Plastic feet prevent scratching and make the steel non heat-conducting. L19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "xW11". Stainless steel. 301.110.87



AKURUM/RAMSJÖ kitchen

**\$4110**

What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All appliances shown require installation.



# Milk, eggs, flour. The only things you can't get at your IKEA store.



**PRAKTFULL PRO A51 S gas range with convection oven \$1949**  
Forced air oven and gas cooktop with five burners including a larger one with triple flame. 3.71 cu. ft. RA. W35%×D23%×H37%". 901.151.34



*We design our appliances to fit perfectly in our kitchens and to coordinate with our kitchen styles, so your whole kitchen has a seamless, tied together look.*

**FRAMTID oven \$899** Self-cleaning convection oven. Custom broil, electric timer. 4.1 cu.ft. W29%×D25%×H29". 701.822.09



*This energy efficient dishwasher is fully integrated, which means you can match the front with the rest of your cabinet doors for a sleek look.*

**RENLIG integrated dishwasher \$599**  
4 cycles. Fully integrated; should be used with a door in the same design as the rest of the kitchen. 14 place settings. RA. W24×D23%×H33%". Black 601.423.70



*Our appliances are made in cooperation with Whirlpool. All appliances shown here have a 5-year FREE Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty.*

**NUTID HDN SW850 extractor hood \$999** Wall mounted extractor hood with three speeds. Grease filter included. 502 CFM. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. W29%×D15%4, H25%8-47%4". Stainless steel 901.423.59



**AKURUM** kitchen with **NEXUS**  
birch veneer doors and drawer  
fronts **\$859** NEXUS doors/drawer  
fronts in tinted lacquered birch  
veneer. RA. Shown with **SÄTTA**  
plastic handles/knobs and **PRÄGEL**  
white laminate countertop.

**BYGEL** series Powder-coated  
steel. RA. **Rail \$2.99/ea** Can also  
be used as a towel rail. L39 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Silver-color 300.726.46

**Container 99¢/ea** Can be hung on  
BYGEL rail or mounted to the wall.  
L5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H5 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Assorted colors  
301.844.46

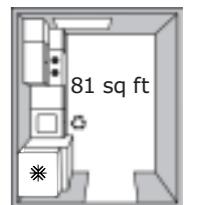
**LAGAN** range with ceramic  
cooktop **\$399** Free-standing;  
easy to place just where you  
want it in the kitchen. 4.8 cu. ft.  
W29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H46 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

White 901.822.51

**BJURSTA** dining table **\$149**

Dining table with two pull-out  
leaves seats 4; makes it possible to  
adjust the table size according to  
need. Clear lacquered birch veneer.  
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.  
L35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×50 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×66 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W35 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
901.168.07

RA=Requires Assembly  
All appliances shown require  
installation.



**AKURUM/NEXUS** kitchen

**\$859**

What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 350.



1. That odd-sized area that's not quite big enough for a cabinet is perfect as open storage for your dry goods.



2. The NORBERG wall-mounted table is very useful, even when you're not using it. When lunch is over, it folds down to give you more space – and a handy shelf!



3. Why waste space drying dishes? Hang a dish drainer like this one on a rail over the sink and maximize your kitchen's counter space.



4. The BOHOLMEN chopping board, washing-up bowl and rinsing basket all fit your sink to a tee, which saves a ton of surface space.

1. **new LIMHAMN** shelving unit **\$129** Stainless steel shelf with easy clean, hygienic, durable surface. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W13¾×D13¾×H70¾". 801.777.16

2. **new NORBERG** wall-mounted drop-leaf table **\$39.99** Seats 2. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W29½×D23¾". White 301.805.04

3. **BYGEL** series Steel and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Julia Treutiger. RA. **Dish drainer \$5.99** Removable tray underneath to collect draining water. Can be hung on the BYGEL rail or placed on the countertop. L12¼×W11¾×H4¾". Silver-color 701.771.75

**Rail \$2.99** Can also be used as a towel rail. L39¾". Silver-color 300.726.46

**BOHOLMEN** chopping board **\$9.99** 002.025.45 See #4.

4. **BOHOLMEN** series Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. **Chopping board \$9.99** W15×L17¾". Black 002.025.45

**Washing and rinsing basket \$12.99** Makes washing easier if you have one single sink bowl. W7½×L8¾×H7½". White 602.085.25

**Colander \$4.99** W5¾×L17¾×H3¾". Black 302.025.44

5. **RATIONELL VÄRTERA** trash basket **\$3.99/ea** Easy to remove and carry. Makes emptying the bin simple. Polypropylene. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. L10¾×W6¼×H18¾". 3 gal. Red 001.548.08

6. **BEKVÄM** kitchen cart **\$59.99** Solid wood; can be sanded and the surface treated as required. Solid birch. RA. L23¾×W19¾×H33½". 700.117.93

RA=Requires Assembly



5. Free up counter space by using a wall-mounted waste bin as a catchall for your post or favorite cookbooks.



6. Is your kitchen too small for an island? A trolley can be just as useful. Plus, the shelves give you even more portable storage space.



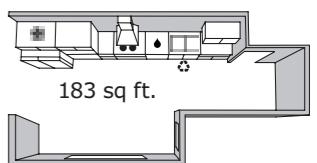
DÄTID  
convection oven  
**\$749**



Dinner comes together  
easier when they can help  
with the "cooking"

INGOLF junior chair  
**\$49<sup>99</sup>**

**AKURUM kitchen with STÄT**  
off-white doors, drawer fronts  
and glass doors **\$1329** STÄT  
doors/drawer fronts in painted  
finish and glass doors in tempered  
glass. Shown with GREJ brushed  
nickel-plated zinc handles and  
NUMERÄR solid oak countertop.  
**DÄTID convection oven** **\$749**  
4.1 cu. ft. Self-cleaning.  
W29¾×D25½×H29".  
Anthracite 001.973.89  
**DÄTID built-in microwave oven**  
**\$549** 1.4 cu. ft. 800 watts. Auto  
cook, reheat and defrost functions.  
W29¾×D25½×H17¾".  
Anthracite 201.423.29  
**new FINTORP series**  
Powder-coated steel and zinc.  
Designer: Carina Bengs.  
**Rail** **\$7.99/ea** For a longer rail,  
just connect two FINTORP rails  
together. No need to drill an  
extra hole in the wall. RA. L22½".  
Black 502.019.06  
**Hooks** **\$2.99/5pk** H2¾".  
Black 402.019.02  
**Cutlery caddy** **\$6.99** Ø5½", H5½".  
White/black 002.020.79  
**INGOLF junior chair** **\$49.99**  
Appropriate seat height for use  
at the dining table. Tinted, clear  
lacquered solid rubberwood.  
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.  
W16½×D17¾×H30¾".  
White 901.464.56  
**DUKTIG mini-kitchen** **\$138**  
See p. 221.



**NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE**  
**AKURUM/STÄT kitchen**  
**\$1329**  
What's in the kitchen price?  
See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All appliances shown require  
installation.



134



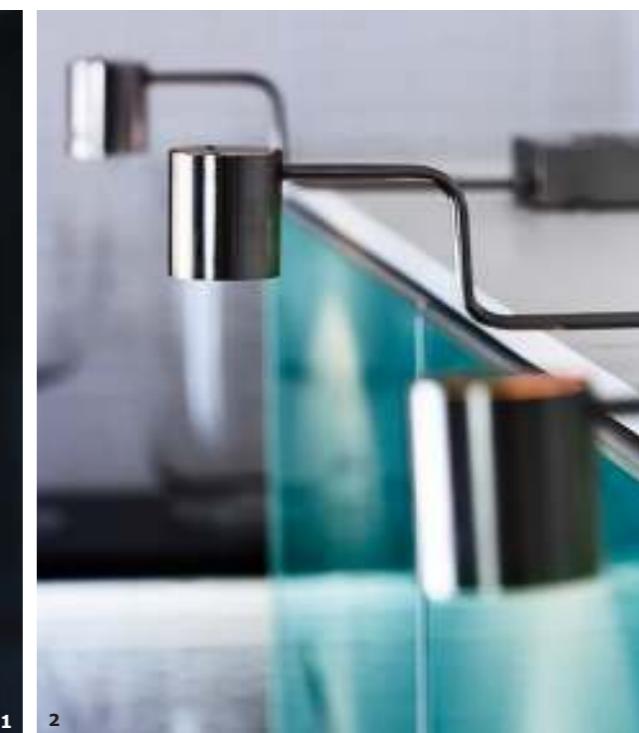
135



**Lighting for setting the mood,  
chopping the basil or showing  
off your crystal**

**GRUNDHAL countertop lighting  
\$49.99 /ea**

**GRUNDHAL spotlights  
\$24.99 /3pk**



**LEFT PAGE:**

**GRUNDHAL countertop lighting \$49.99/ea** Provides an even light over the countertop. Three halogen bulbs included. May connect up to 10 units together. Steel, plastic and glass. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. W22×D3×H1". Stainless steel 301.193.28. Use with **ANSLUTA power cord \$5** PVC and polyimide. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11

**THIS PAGE:**

**1. GRUNDHAL spotlights \$24.99/3pk** Provides a focused light. Good for lighting up smaller areas. Halogen bulb included. Steel and glass. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. 501.193.51

**2. GRUNDHAL cabinet lighting \$19.99/ea** Provides a focused light. Halogen bulb included. Steel. Designer: Mikael Wärnhammar. RA. L14×W3×H3". 501.435.82. Use with **ANSLUTA power cord \$5** PVC and polyimide. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11

**3. DIODER light strips \$49.99/4pk** Uses LEDs, which consumes up to 80% less energy and last up to 25 times longer than incandescent bulbs. Can be connected together in a straight line or L-shape. Built-in LED light bulb. Polycarbonate plastic. RA. L9¾". White 201.194.18

RA=Requires Assembly

# You can do it all yourself. But you don't have to.

Sometimes a little help is all you need to put a dream within reach.

We offer a wide range of services including measuring, delivery and installation. Everything you need to help turn your kitchen dreams into reality.



## Online planning tools

You can start designing your new kitchen, bathroom or storage solution right away. Our free 3-D planners let you explore all your options, switching colors, layouts and products before you even leave the house.

## Additional planning tools

You can pick up detailed product guides at the store as well as a brochure with more inspiration and information for kitchens. Brochures for kitchens, BESTÅ storage units, mattresses, quilts and pillows, and wardrobes are available online.



## Measuring services

Measuring is crucial when you're planning your kitchen, it helps to ensure that your new kitchen will fit and function properly. We can recommend independent professionals to ensure the best results, the measurement fee can then be applied towards the purchase of your IKEA kitchen.



## Home delivery service

### The price you want

No matter how much you order, you'll pay one fee for delivery, regardless of the number of pieces, size or weight.

### When you want it

Same day, next day or same week delivery is generally available in all store locations.

### With the services you want

We have everything you need - all you have to do is sit back and relax. We are able to supply the following delivery services:

- Delivery into one room of your choice
- Placement of new appliances into position and removal of old appliances
- Refrigerator door reversal (plumbing exceptions may apply)
- Placement of new mattress on bed and old mattress removal
- Removal of packaging of appliances, sofas and mattresses, upon request

We work with an independent delivery company to deliver your purchase right to your door. For more details, contact your local IKEA store.



## Installation service

Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time - especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry. Talk to our kitchen experts for more information.



## Assembly service

IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent assembly service. For a small fee, they will put it all together for you.



**One recipe for all?  
A style for everyone is  
more our thinking.**



# \$3.99 /set of 17

PRUTA food savers \$3.99/set of 17

Includes: 17 containers with lids in sizes ranging from L3½×W3½×H1¾" to L9×W6¼×H3½". Plastic. BPA free. Clear/green 601.496.73



# \$1499

AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS black-brown doors and drawer fronts \$1499 NEXUS doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. Requires assembly. Shown with TYDA stainless steel handles and PRÄGEL walnut effect laminate countertop.

What's in the kitchen price?

See page 350.



PAX NEXUS wardrobe  
with one door  
**\$170/ea**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

MALM full bed frame  
**\$129**  
last year's price \$179



BLADET vase  
**\$9.99**

# Bedroom

LEFT PAGE: **MALM full bed frame \$129** Last year's price \$179 Adjustable bed sides allow the use of mattresses of different heights. Mattress and bed base are sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. White stained oak 698.747.73 **FÄBRINA bedspread \$16.99** Fits full and queen size beds. 100% cotton. 98x98". Beige 201.963.22

**ÅDUM rug, low pile \$99.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W44"×L6'5". Off-white 501.637.73 **TRÄL wall lamp \$16.99\*** Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. Aluminum. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. Shade Ø4". H9". White 101.706.95

**PAX NEXUS wardrobe with one door \$170/ea** Choose from a variety of interior organizers and handles sold separately. Foil finish, stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W19½"×D23½"×H93½". White stained oak 598.945.97

THIS PAGE: **BLADET vase \$9.99** Hand wash only. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø6, H11¾". 601.505.53

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**BRIMNES** series Foil finish. RA. White **Queen bed frame with drawers** \$249 Four large drawers for storing bedlinens, pillows, etc. allow you to utilize the space under the bed. Mattress and bed base are sold separately. 598.957.66

**Headboard with storage compartment** \$129 Top shelf has holes for electrical cords; perfect for lighting or a mobile phone. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple bracket. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). W62 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD11xH43 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 201.820.61

**new EIVOR ORD full/queen duvet cover set** \$19.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. White/black 702.072.19

**KVART work lamp** \$12.99\* Adjustable arm for easy directing of light. Painted steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Base Ø6". H17". Black 601.524.63

**LACK wall shelf unit** \$49.99 Can be used upright against a wall or hung in a vertical or horizontal position. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max load/shelf 7 lbs. RA. W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD11xH74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 801.637.81

**PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with three doors** \$289 Interior organizers and knobs sold separately. Frame with D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ " is ideal for smaller spaces. Minimum ceiling height required: 95 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Foil finish. RA. W58 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD14 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/white 398.976.48

**ALEX drawer unit** \$119 The drawers are designed for letter-size papers. Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD18 $\frac{1}{8}$ xH26". Black 501.671.58

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**PAX ÅNSTAD** wardrobe \$1278  
Four 29½" frames with two pairs of sliding doors offer many flexible storage possibilities. Interior organizers sold separately. Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". High-gloss foil finish. RA. W118½×D26×H93½". Medium brown/high-gloss white 098.976.40

**new NYVOLL** 2-drawer chest  
\$99.99 See p. 176.

**new NYVOLL** queen bed frame  
\$199 See p. 176.

**new NYVOLL** 6-drawer dresser  
\$299 Drawers with integrated dampers so that they close slowly, silently and softly. Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W57½×D19½×H31½". Medium brown/white 902.033.43

**VÄRLIKT** vase \$9.99 Mouth blown; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnar Sahlin. H6¼". Light lilac 101.751.03

**LJUSÅS YSBY** table lamp  
\$79.99\* Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light. Dimmer function. Glass, polystyrene plastic and 100% cotton. Designer: Anne Nilsson. RA. Shade Ø15, H22". Gray 402.081.02

**HUSVIK** wall/reading lamp  
\$29.99/ea Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. Aluminum. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W5". Silver-color 501.402.63

**MONGSTAD** mirror \$129 Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting brackets included to prevent the mirror from sliding on the floor when leaning against a wall. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). Glass, painted finish. RA. W37×H74¾". White 501.819.70

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Does buying a PAX mean you have to deal with assembly instructions and screws? Nope. We can assemble it for you.





You have to get out  
of bed, but you don't  
have to leave

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

PAX BERGSBO wardrobe  
with three doors

**\$319**

last year's price \$350

RYKENE queen  
bed frame

**\$129**

**RYKENE series** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Gray-brown **Bed frame** \$129 Mattress and bed base are sold separately. 801.900.58 **Nightstand** \$29.99 W19% $\times$ D15 $\frac{1}{4}$  $\times$ H18 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 301.900.51 **HEMNES** 3-drawer chest \$149 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$  $\times$ D20 $\frac{1}{4}$  $\times$ H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray-brown 301.805.42 **PAX BERGSBO** wardrobe with three doors \$319 Last year's price \$350 Interior organizers and knobs sold separately. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W58 $\frac{1}{4}$  $\times$ D23 $\frac{1}{4}$  $\times$ H79 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White/white 598.977.94 **HENNY CIRKEL** full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/gray-blue 001.712.66



LEIRVIK  
queen bed frame  
**\$99.99**



1. LEIRVIK queen bed frame **\$99.99**  
Powder-coated steel. Mattress and bed base sold separately. RA. White 998.499.61  
new EMELINA KNOPP full/queen duvet cover set **\$29.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. White/pink 601.985.26  
ROSMARIE fabric **\$8.99/yd** Shown here sewn as cushion covers. W59". Gray/white 401.969.29 White/gray 001.936.16  
2. HEMNES glass-door cabinet **\$325** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. RA. W35%<sub>8</sub>xD14%<sub>8</sub>xH77<sub>2</sub>". White 201.763.43  
3. HEMNES 3-drawer chest **\$199** Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43<sub>4</sub>xD20<sub>8</sub>xH38<sub>1</sub>". White 200.678.29  
4. ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains **\$14.99**  
A thin, sheer pair of curtains. Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11



ALVINE SPETS  
pair of curtains  
**\$14.99**



**new**

## Light & Romantic

1. KRISTALLER 3-arm chandelier **\$39.99** Height adjustable. Hardwire. Steel and glass. RA. Ø13". Silver-color/glass 200.894.64 2. BIRKELAND queen bed frame **\$369** Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. White 598.747.59 new EMELINA ROS full/queen duvet cover set **\$59.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% lyocell. Designer: Inga Leo. Pink 402.069.71 3. HEMNES nightstand **\$59.99** Painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W18<sub>8</sub>xD13<sub>4</sub>xH27<sub>2</sub>". White 701.212.30  
4. ROSMARIE fabric **\$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W59". White/gray 001.936.16  
5. SONGE mirror **\$99.99** Glass, painted solid pine. W35%<sub>8</sub>xH77<sub>2</sub>". Silver-color 601.784.15



ROSMARIE fabric  
**\$8.99** /yd



RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

TAKE IT HOME AND START ENJOYING IT TODAY! **BEDROOM** 153



**1. BRIMNES queen bed frame with drawers** \$249 Mattress and bed base sold separately. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. White 598.957.66 **DVALA full/queen duvet cover set** \$24.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White 201.540.96 Available in other sizes. Prices vary. **new MALM occasional table** \$79.99 Painted finish. RA. W75 1/4 x D14 1/8 x H28 7/8". Orange 202.099.99

**2. TRÅL wall lamp** \$16.99\* Halogen bulb included. Aluminum. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. Shade Ø4", H9". White 101.706.95

**3. MALM 6-drawer dresser** \$169/ea Painted finish. RA. W63 x D19 x H30 3/4". White 502.145.55 **4. VALBORG cushion cover** \$7 Zippered cover is easy to remove for washing. 100% cotton. L15 3/4 x W23 3/4". Red-lilac/orange 202.052.08 **Shown with INNER inner cushion** \$2.99 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L15 3/4 x W23 3/4". 401.600.20



## Vivid & Eclectic

**5. new EIVOR LEVA full/queen duvet cover set** \$49.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two full/queen pillowcases. Crisp, cool bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn. 100% cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. Multicolor 002.072.89 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

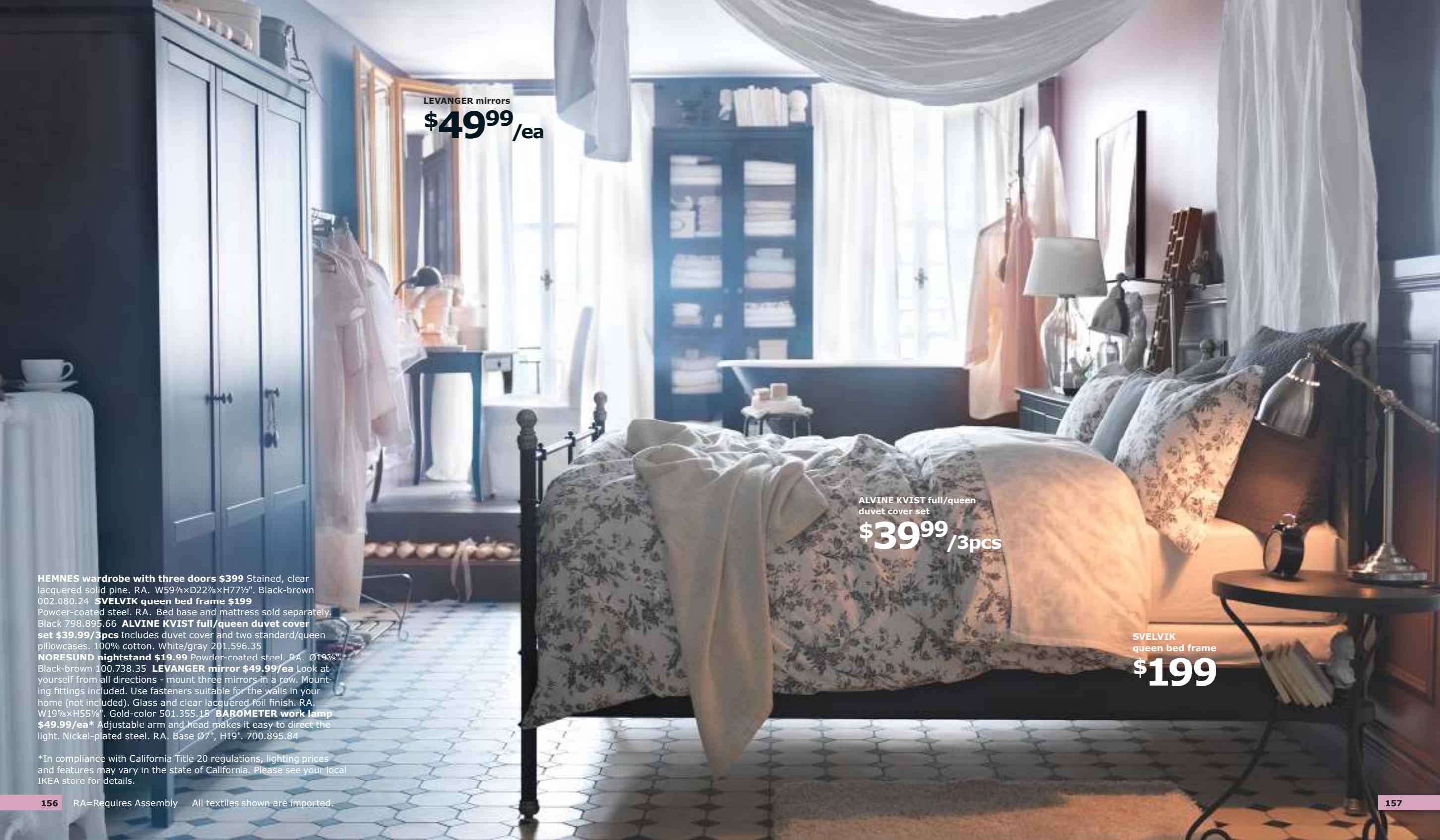
**6. new BÄLUM rug, low pile** \$69.99 Machine woven. Polypropylene and polyester pile. Jute weft. Latex backing. Ø51 1/8". Red 701.982.72

**7. MONGSTAD mirror** \$129 Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Glass, painted finish. RA. W37 x H74 3/4". Orange 901.819.73 **8. HELMER drawer unit** \$39.99 Slot for label on each drawer. Helps keep contents organized and easy to find. Powder-coated steel. RA. W11 x D16 3/4 x H27 1/8". White 001.078.74

**9. MALM queen bed frame** \$149 Last year's price \$199 Adjustable bed sides allow the use of mattresses of different heights. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Birch veneer 398.498.55

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.





LEVANGER mirrors  
**\$49.99/ea**

**HEMNES** wardrobe with three doors **\$399** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W59½×D22½×H77½". Black-brown 002.080.24 **SVELVIK** queen bed frame **\$199** Powder-coated steel. RA. Bed base and mattress sold separately. Black 798.895.66 **ALVINE KVIST** full/queen duvet cover set **\$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/gray 201.596.35 **NORESUND** nightstand **\$19.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø19½". Black-brown 100.738.35 **LEVANGER** mirror **\$49.99/ea** Look at yourself from all directions - mount three mirrors in a row. Mounting fittings included. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). Glass and clear lacquered foil finish. RA. W19½×H55½". Gold-color 501.355.15 **BAROMETER** work lamp **\$49.99/ea\*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø7", H19". 700.895.84

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

ALVINE KVIST full/queen  
duvet cover set  
**\$39.99/3pcs**

SVELVIK  
queen bed frame  
**\$199**

**LEIRVIK queen bed frame**

**\$99.99** Mattress and bed base sold separately. Powder-coated steel.

RA. White 998.499.61

**LIDAN basket \$19.99** Handmade. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sarah Fager. L13×W13×H6½". 901.546.58

**BIRKELAND series** Painted finish. RA. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård.

**3-drawer chest \$179**

W42½×D20½×H35¾".

White 601.901.39

**Wardrobe \$299/ea**

W42½×D22½×H78¾".

White/glass 201.901.41

**FORMAT cabinet lighting**

**\$19.99/ea** Provides a focused light. Halogen bulb included.

Possible to connect together into a system of up to 10 units using ANSLUTA cords. Steel. RA. White 401.495.94 Use with

**ANSLUTA power cord \$5**

PVC and polyamide. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11

**ANSLUTA intermediate**

**connection cord \$5/ea** PVC and polyamide. RA. L79". 601.199.25

RA=Requires Assembly

**BIRKELAND wardrobe**

**\$299/ea**

**LIDAN basket**

**\$19.99**





1. Need a place to stash those bulky sweaters? A zippered storage case under the bed will keep them out of the way and dust-free.



2. Keep pens and a notebook in a pocket organizer by the bed so you won't forget those brilliant ideas you have right before falling asleep.



3. This STOLMEN post combines a full-length mirror with hooks and makes the perfect drop-off zone for your not-quite-ready-for-the-wash clothes.



4. Mount a rail just above a narrow shelf to create an ideal place to stash your laptop after those late-night, online shopping sprees.

1. **SKUBB storage case \$9.99** The storage case fits easily under the bed. The handle makes the case easy to pull out. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W36½×D21¾×H7½". White 601.794.67

2. **FÖRT remote control pocket \$4.99** Space for four remotes, pocket on back for newspapers, magazines, etc. Polyester and steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Black 001.669.05

3. **STOLMEN post with mirror and hooks \$104** Can be mounted to the ceiling or the wall. Powder-coated aluminum, painted finish, mirror glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W19¾×D19¾×H82¾–129¾". White 198.961.69

4. **BYGEL rail \$1.99** Powder-coated steel. L21¾". Silver-color 500.726.45

5. **PAX BALLSTAD corner wardrobe \$364** One clothes rail and three adjustable shelves are included in the corner section. Additional interior fittings and handles are sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W43¾/28%×D14¾×H93¾". White/white 898.962.36

6. **SKUBB storage boxes \$7.99/**set of 6 Last year's price \$9.99/set of 6 Keeps socks, belts, jewelry etc. organized in your drawers or wardrobe. Includes two of each: 5½×5½×5½", 11×5½×5½" and 11×11×5½". 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. White 001.926.31

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



5. A narrow corner wardrobe keeps all your clothes neat and organized, without overcrowding your bedroom.



6. Drawer inserts let your scarves and his belts live in organizational harmony.





HEMNES twin day-bed frame  
with three drawers

**\$399**



LEFT PAGE: **HEMNES series** Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. **Daybed frame with three drawers** \$399 Sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage in one piece of furniture. Mattress and bedlinens are sold separately. Painted finish. White 300.803.16  
**2-drawer chest** \$99.99 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W21%×D15%×H26%. Blue 602.080.16

THIS PAGE: **HENSVIK crib** \$119 Converts to a day bed. Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Solid beech, painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Takes standard US crib mattress size W27½×L52" (sold separately). RA. W31½×L53%×H36%. White 502.135.65  
**BIRGIT cushion** \$14.99 Embroidered with yarn in different colors. Adds life and texture to the cushion. Coordinates with other products in the BIRGIT collection. 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. L16×W20". Multicolor/white 201.887.51

RA=Requires Assembly

WE PACK IT FLAT SO YOU CAN TAKE IT HOME TODAY **BEDROOM** 167



Sometimes you  
need to draw the  
curtains to enjoy  
the view

DVALA full/queen duvet cover set

**\$24<sup>99</sup>  
/3pcs**



ANTONIUS  
storage unit

**\$57/ea**

GRANAT cushion \$3.99/ea  
100% cotton cover. Polyester  
fiber filling. 20×20". White  
100.825.47

DVALA full/queen duvet cover  
set \$24.99/3pcs Includes duvet  
cover and two standard/queen  
pillowcases. 100% cotton.  
White 201.540.96

BOMULL fabric \$3.99/yd  
(sewn as curtains)  
100% cotton. W59".  
Unbleached 517.251.12

ANTONIUS storage unit  
\$57/ea Steel and foil  
finish. RA. W17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H67 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
White 998.977.68

SNILLE visitor chair \$21.99  
Stackable - saves space when  
not in use. Steel. Polypropylene  
plastic seat. RA.  
Seat W17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".  
White 898.166.64

HYLLIS shelving unit \$14.99  
Plastic feet will protect the floor  
against scratches. Galvanized  
steel and polyamide.  
Max load/shelf 55 lbs. RA.  
W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 401.037.27

BOMULL fabric

**\$3<sup>99</sup>  
/yd**

**new OPPDAL** series Foil finish.  
Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.  
RA. Black-brown

**Queen bed frame with drawers**  
**\$299** Four large drawers allow you to utilize the space under the bed for storing bedlinens, pillows, etc. Mattress and bed base are sold separately. 198.894.56

**Headboard with storage**

**compartment \$130** Storage for things that you want to keep within easy reach. W62 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 302.041.66

**new LYCKOAX full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Satin-woven cotton; gives the bedlinen extra luster and softness. 100% cotton. White/lilac 802.084.21 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.

**INDIRA bedspread \$19.99**  
Fits full bed with a drop of 22", queen bed with a drop of 14" and king bed with a drop of 10". 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. 98×98". White 701.917.70

**SANELA cushion cover \$8** Cotton velvet with extra luster and softness; nice and soft against the skin. 100% cotton. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×L23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Light brown 601.646.73 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99*

100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling.

L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 401.600.20

**ELGÅ ENGÅN wardrobe with two sliding doors \$300** Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Two clothes rails included, additional interior organizers sold separately. Minimum ceiling height required: 86 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Minimum width required to assemble doors: 85 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Foil finish and plastic. RA. W57 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H79 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/walnut effect 698.976.61

**MALM dressing table \$129**  
Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 102.036.10

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

**ELGÅ ENGÅN wardrobe with two sliding doors**  
**\$300**

**LYCKOAX full/queen duvet cover set**

**\$39<sup>99</sup> /3pcs**

**new**

# The fight for good starts with being better ourselves

We love the natural comfort of cotton, and we use a lot of it. From bedsheets down to the stitching on office chairs. But cotton production comes at a high cost to people and the environment, with too many children out of school and overuse of water and chemicals in the fields.

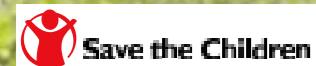
We have a responsibility to work towards better growing methods. That's why we work closely with WWF and local organizations in India and Pakistan and why we spearheaded the Better Cotton Initiative. We've helped farmers reduce their use of water by an average of 50%, while increasing their profit margins. So far, there are 80,000 farmers on board. We also want to create real and lasting changes for children in the communities where cotton is grown. We work in close cooperation with Save the Children and UNICEF to give at least 10 million children better access to quality schooling.

But what about the products in our stores? 25% of the cotton we use is now grown in a better way. We're proud of that, but we know it's not enough. Our goal is to replace all the cotton we use – all of it – with Better Cotton. Better for the planet and for the communities where cotton is grown, and we think, a better choice for our customers too.

Read more about cotton at:

[www.IKEA-USA.com/cotton](http://www.IKEA-USA.com/cotton)  
[www.bettercotton.org](http://www.bettercotton.org)  
[www.savethechildren.net](http://www.savethechildren.net)

[www.IKEAfoundation.org](http://www.IKEAfoundation.org)  
[www.panda.org](http://www.panda.org)  
[www.unicefusa.org/IKEA](http://www.unicefusa.org/IKEA)



DVALA twin  
sheet set

**\$19.99**  
/3pcs

DVALA twin sheet set \$19.99/3pcs

Includes one flat sheet, one fitted sheet and one standard/queen pillowcase. Fits mattresses up to 10" thick. 100% cotton. Imported. Red 302.110.63 Other colors and sizes available. Prices vary.

# Beds from \$39.99

See even more at your IKEA store

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

MALM queen  
bed frame

**\$149**

last year's price \$199

**MALM series** White stained oak. RA. Queen bed frame \$149

Last year's price \$199 498.747.74 Full \$129 Last year's price \$179 698.747.73 King \$199 Last year's price \$249 798.747.77

Queen 3-piece headboard/bed shelf set \$199 Concealed storage for things that you want to keep within easy reach. RA. 601.798.77



**ENGAN** bed frame Coordinates with other furniture in the ENGAN series. Foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Walnut effect Queen \$149 998.615.33 Full \$129 698.615.39



**STORÅ** full size loft bed frame \$299 Ample space under the bed for storage, a desk or a seating area. The ladder can mount on the left or right side of the bed. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black 801.608.67



**ASPELUND** bed frame Coordinates with other furniture in the ASPELUND series. Foil finish. RA. White Queen \$179 998.615.71 Full \$149 598.615.73



**OPPDAL** series Foil finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Black-brown Queen bed frame with drawers \$299 198.894.56 Full \$279 898.894.53 Headboard with storage compartment H38%. Queen \$130 302.041.66 Full \$120 002.041.63

Mattress and bed base sold separately.

**new** **FOLLDAL** queen bed frame \$599 Soft, durable and easy care leather that ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather cover. RA. Grann white 598.895.53



**new**



**new** **NYVOLL** bed frame Foil finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Medium brown Queen \$199 598.894.78 Full \$179 998.894.76 King \$249 798.894.77



**SVELVIK** bed frame Powder-coated steel. RA. Black Queen \$199 798.895.66 Full \$169 498.895.63



**FJELLSE** full  
bed frame  
**\$49.99**



**FJELLSE** bed frame Solid wood, a durable natural material. Untreated solid pine. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. Full \$49.99 801.850.66 Twin \$39.99 201.805.66

**BRIMNES** series Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. White Bed frame with drawers Four large drawers for storing bed linens, pillows, etc. allow you to utilize the space under the bed. Queen \$249 598.957.66 Full \$229 298.957.63 Headboard with storage H43¾". Queen \$129 201.820.61 Full \$99.99 001.820.62

RA=Requires Assembly

NEW PRODUCTS ARRIVE ALL YEAR AT YOUR IKEA STORE **BEDROOM** 175



COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

**\$499**



**HEMNES** series Painted finish. RA. **Queen bed frame** \$279  
White 198.497.95 **Nightstand** \$59.99/ea W18½×D13¾×H27½".  
Red 501.241.59 **NYPONROS** full/queen duvet cover set  
**\$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen  
pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/red 401.897.35 **ÅRSTID** wall  
lamp \$14.99/ea\* Steel and polyester/cotton shade. RA.  
Shade Ø6". D15". White 401.638.82

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices  
and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local  
IKEA store for details.

COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

**\$499**



**new NYVOLL** series Foil finish. RA. **Queen bed frame** \$199  
Medium brown 398.894.84 **2-drawer chest** \$99.99/ea  
W17¾×D17¾×H20½". Medium brown/white 102.018.33  
**new LYCKOAX** full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs Includes  
duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton.  
White/lilac 802.084.21 **TRÅL** wall lamp \$16.99/ea\* Halogen bulb  
included. Aluminum. RA. H9". White 101.706.95

COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

**\$399**



**MALM** series Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. Black-brown  
Queen bed frame, high \$199 198.895.12 **2-drawer chest**  
\$49.99/ea W15¾×D18¾×H21¾". 001.033.43 **KAJSA STEN** full/  
queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two  
standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Black/brown 601.512.13  
**TRÅL** wall lamp \$16.99/ea\* Halogen bulb included.  
Aluminum. RA. H9". White 101.706.95



COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

**\$129**



**FJELLSE** full bed frame \$49.99 Untreated solid pine. RA.  
801.850.66 **BLADVASS** full/queen duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs  
Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Polyester/  
cotton. White/blue 001.969.45 **RAST** nightstand \$14.99/ea Solid  
pine. RA. W20½×D11¾×H15¾". 443.611.09 **BASISK** wall/clamp  
spotlight \$12.99/ea\* Molded birch plywood, steel and mouth  
blown glass. RA. Shade Ø5". D8". 601.504.59



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**\$24.99** /3pcs

last year's price \$29.99/3pcs

**SMÖRBOLL** full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs  
Last year's price \$29.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton.

Imported. Blue 701.799.85 Green 201.799.83  
Gray 001.799.84

Also available: **King duvet cover set \$34.99/3pcs**  
Last year's price \$39.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two king pillowcases. Blue 101.799.88 Green 501.799.86  
Gray 301.799.87

**Twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase. Blue 201.800.19 Green 601.800.17  
Gray 401.800.18



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**\$149**

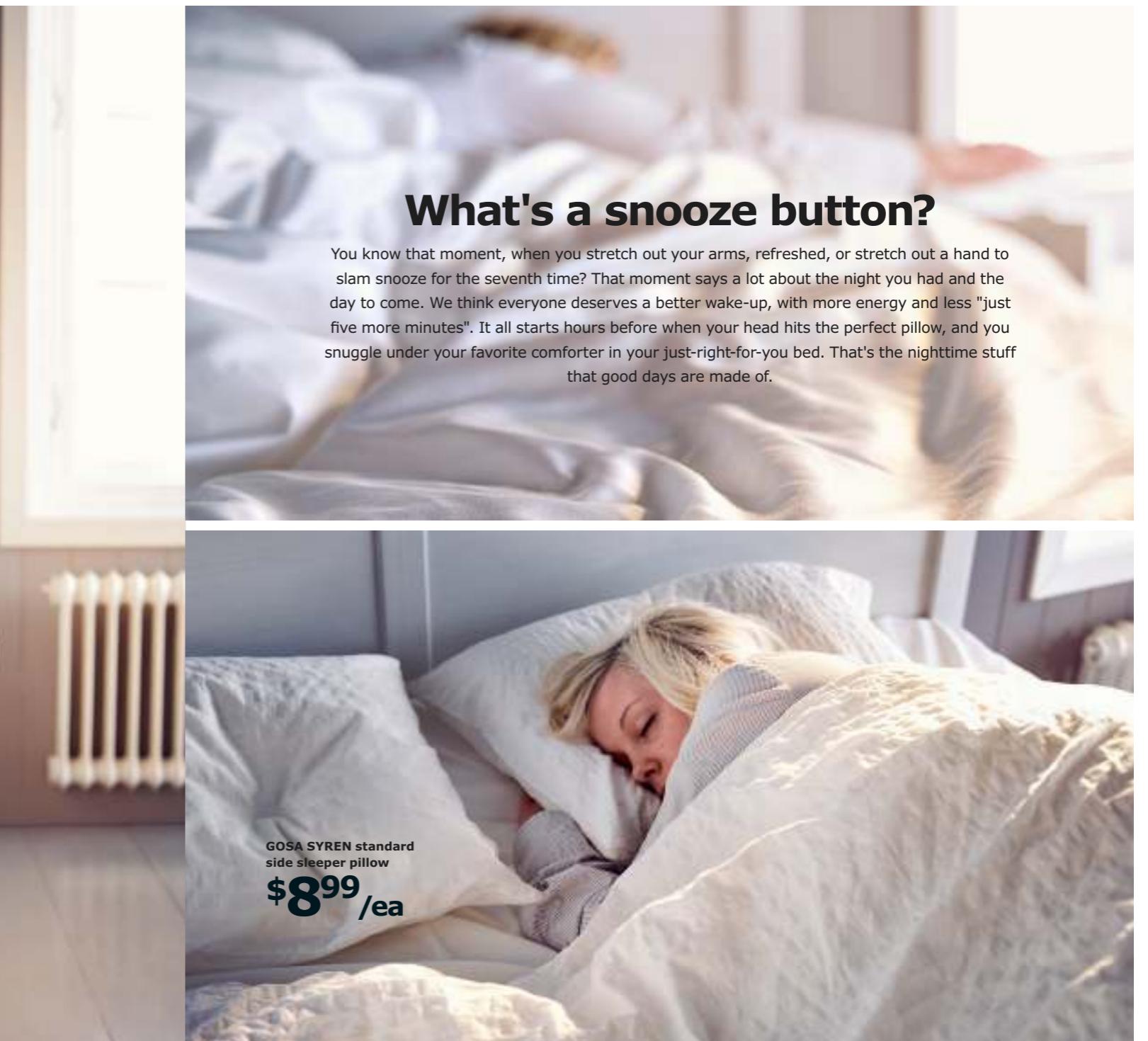
last year's price \$199

**MALM** queen bed frame \$149 Last year's price \$199  
Adjustable bed sides allow the use of mattresses and bed bases of different heights. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Requires assembly. Black-brown 798.498.44  
Birch veneer 398.498.55 Medium brown 598.498.64  
White stained oak 498.747.74

Also available: **Painted white finish \$139**  
White 398.935.70

Also available:





## Love it or exchange it

You spend way too much time with your mattress to settle for anything less than love. The thing is, it takes time to get to know a mattress – at least a month. That's why we give you 90 days to sleep on the one you've chosen. If you decide it's a little too soft, or a little too firm, we'll exchange it for you. See page 370 for details.



**GURLI** throw \$12.99 Acrylic and polyester. Imported. W47×L71". Gray-brown 202.049.06

**SULTAN HULTSVIK** queen memory foam pillowtop spring mattress **\$649** A 2 3/8" thick memory foam cushion responds to your touch and temperature, molding to your body shape for precision support. Active-Response coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Plush. 13 3/8" thick. White 602.069.13  
**SULTAN ÅRAM** queen mattress base **\$150** Solid wood. Cotton/polyester top. 7 7/8" thick. White 701.976.49

Bed frames and legs sold separately.



Most SULTAN mattresses have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

# Lots more mattresses and an easy guide at IKEA-USA.com/mattresses

## 1. SULTAN HOLMSTA queen latex pillowtop spring mattress

**\$549** Latex cushioning offers personalized comfort that conforms to your body for precision support. Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Firm. 12½" thick. White 502.069.04 **SULTAN ATNA queen box spring \$250**  
Legs sold separately. White 501.588.18

## 2. SULTAN HANESTAD queen Active-Response Coil mattress

**\$249** Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Most firm. 8½" thick. White/light gray 001.978.84 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** Light gray 801.885.50

## 3. SULTAN HALLEN queen Active-Response Coil mattress \$299

Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Firm. 9½" thick. White/light gray 102.068.40

## SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150

Light gray 801.885.50 **4. SULTAN FLORVÅG twin foam mattress \$99** Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Comfort: Firm. 3¾" thick. White 001.397.52 **SULTAN LURÖY twin slatted bed base \$30** Birch veneer. Light gray 601.602.17

## 5. SULTAN FLOKENES queen memory foam mattress \$449

Last year's price \$499 A 2¾" thick layer of memory foam provides perfect support for your body. Lamb's wool in the filling and lyocell in the ticking transport moisture away and give a pleasant sleeping climate with an even temperature. Comfort: Firm. 8½" thick. White 201.399.25

## SULTAN ATNA queen box spring \$250

White 501.588.18 **6. SULTAN FIDJETUN twin memory foam mattress \$199**

A 2" thick layer of memory foam molds to your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin and enabling your body to relax more fully. Comfort: Plush. 5½" thick. White 301.398.35

## SULTAN LURÖY twin slatted bed base \$30

601.602.17 **7. SULTAN ELSFJORD queen latex mattress \$499** 5½" latex provides good pressure-relieving capacity, enabling your body to relax more fully. Comfort: Most firm. 5½" thick. White 401.399.67

## SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150

White 701.976.49 **8. SULTAN HANSBO queen memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$399** A 1½" thick layer of memory foam in the integrated pillowtop responds to your touch and temperature, molding to your body shape for precision support. Active-response coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Plush. 11" thick. White/light gray 602.068.90 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150**

Light gray 801.885.50

All mattresses shown here are imported. Bed frames and legs sold separately. All mattresses shown are available in other sizes. Prices vary.



# However you sleep, there's a pillow and comforter to match

## 1. GOSA HASSEL standard side sleeper pillow \$19.99

A high synthetic pillow for those that prefer sleeping on their side. Keeps your head, neck and spine aligned and straight, so you can relax. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester wadding. Memory foam filling. White 301.252.92

## 2. GOSA VÄDD standard back sleeper pillow \$6.99

A medium high synthetic pillow for those that prefer sleeping on their back. Provides support to your head and neck. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.291.55

## 3. GOSA RAPS standard stomach sleeper pillow \$29.99

A low profile down pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their stomach. Reduces the strain on the neck muscles. 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling. White 201.334.57

## 4. GOSA PINJE standard back sleeper pillow \$9.99

A medium high feather pillow for those that prefer sleeping on their back. Provides support to your head and neck. 100% cotton cover. Feather and down filling. White 501.334.51

## 5. GOSA SLÄN standard stomach sleeper pillow 99¢

A low profile synthetic pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their stomach. 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.291.79

## 6. GOSA SYREN standard side sleeper pillow \$8.99/ea

A high profile synthetic pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their side. 100% cotton cover. Easy care synthetic pillow filled with microfibers, which mimics the properties of down. White 101.312.70

## 7. IKEA 365+ FAST ergonomic side/back sleeper pillow \$19.99

Last year's price \$24.99 The high part of the pillow is specially designed for side sleep, while the low part provides good support if you sleep on your back. Lyocell/cotton cover. Polyester/lyocell fiber wadding. Memory foam filling. Designer: Maria Vinka. L13×W20". White/blue 101.316.04

## 8. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth

rate 3 \$29.99 A down alternative comforter for those who want the feeling of a warm comforter, but don't want the extra insulation. Channel stitched. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 901.292.06

## 9. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth

rate 1+3 \$69.99 Three comforters in one. Use together for the warmest comforter or individually for a cooler comforter. Provides year round comfort. Channel stitched. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.292.35

## 10. MYSA ROSENLIM full/queen comforter, warmth rate 5 \$129

A dense yet lightweight down comforter for those that feel cold and prefer a warmer comforter. Jacquard-woven cotton breathes and helps keep the comforter dry. Box stitched with intermediate walls. 100% cotton cover. Down and feather filling. White 401.965.85

## 11. MYSA GRÄS full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth

rate 1 \$9.99 A lightweight comforter for those who often feel warm and prefer a cool comforter. 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 501.314.33

## 12. MYSA VETE full/queen comforter, warmth rate 3 \$89.99

A warm down comforter for those who want the feeling of a warm comforter, but don't need the extra insulation. Panel stitched; keeps the filling in place. 100% cotton cover. Down and feather filling. White 801.335.10





PAX wardrobes have a  
10-year limited warranty.  
Find out more on p. 358.

PAX NEXUS  
wardrobe with three doors  
**\$430**

**Find your outfit, still have time for breakfast.** We know what it's like to have clothes crammed in too-small drawers, to search in vain for the right blouse, and we know the difference a good wardrobe can make. PAX wardrobes with KOMPLEMENT interiors organize everything from wool sweaters to silk scarves, giving your clothes the space they need and giving you an overview of your clothes.

To make sure your wardrobe sees you through countless busy mornings and evening plans, we put PAX through rigorous tests that simulate years of everyday use. We make sure to keep the prices as low as possible too, so fewer people have to run for the bus in a second-choice blouse, and as many people as possible get years of compliments on their well put-together outfits.

PAX NEXUS wardrobe with three doors **\$430** Interior organizers and handles sold separately.  
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Requires assembly. W58 $\frac{1}{8}$  x D14 $\frac{3}{4}$  x H93 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
598.627.37

# How will you fill your PAX?

Design your wardrobe yourself or pick one of our combos

## PAX ÅNSTAD wardrobe with interior organizers

**\$1013** Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". High-gloss foil finish. RA. W78¾×D26×H93⅛". Medium brown/high-gloss white 398.978.89 SKUBB storage cases sold separately.

### Doors

**\$499**

### Frames

**\$200**

### Interiors

**\$314**

Total price under

**\$1019**



## PAX MÅL MÅL wardrobe with interior organizers

**\$899** Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". Clear lacquered birch veneer and foil finish. RA. W59×D26×H93⅛". Birch effect/birch 998.978.86

### Doors

**\$449**

### Frames

**\$190**

### Interiors

**\$260**

Total price under

**\$899**

## PAX MÅL MÅL wardrobe with interior organizers

**\$909** Adjustable feet for high stability. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish, stained and clear lacquered ash veneer and mirror glass. RA. W78¾×D26×H93⅛". Black-brown/mirror glass 698.978.35 SKUBB storage cases sold separately.

### Doors

**\$449**

### Frames

**\$200**

### Interiors

**\$260**

Total price under

**\$929**



## PAX LYNGDAL wardrobe with interior organizers

**\$564** Frame with shallow depth. Ideal for smaller spaces. Minimum ceiling height required: 94½". Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. RA. W59×D16¾×H93⅛". White/glass 998.978.48

### Doors

**\$299**

### Frames

**\$170**

### Interiors

**\$95**

Total price under

**\$569**

**PAX BERGSBO** wardrobe  
with interior organizers  
**\$545** Frame with shallow depth. Ideal for smaller spaces. Minimum ceiling height required: 94". Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W58 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD14 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/glass 898.978.15 SKUBB storage cases, shoe boxes and handles sold separately.

Doors  
**\$240**  
Frames  
**\$170**  
Interiors  
**\$135**

Total price under  
**\$549**



**PAX NEXUS** wardrobe with  
interior organizers **\$360**  
Minimum ceiling height  
required: 95 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Foil finish  
and clear lacquered  
birch veneer. RA.  
W39 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD23 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Birch effect/birch veneer  
698.978.21  
SKUBB storage case and  
handles sold separately.

Doors  
**\$160**  
Frame  
**\$100**  
Interiors  
**\$100**

Total price under  
**\$379**

**PAX FARDAL** wardrobe  
with interior organizers  
**\$780** Minimum ceiling height  
required: 95 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Foil finish  
and glass. RA.  
W58 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD23 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
Black-brown/high-gloss  
white 498.978.17  
SKUBB storage cases and  
handles sold separately.

Doors  
**\$330**  
Frames  
**\$190**  
Interiors  
**\$260**

Total price under  
**\$799**



**PAX BALLSTAD** wardrobe  
with interior organizers  
**\$359** Minimum ceiling height  
required: 95 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Foil finish.  
RA. W58 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD23 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH93 $\frac{1}{8}$ ".  
White/white 398.973.61  
Handles sold separately.

Doors  
**\$119**  
Frames  
**\$190**  
Interiors  
**\$50**

Total price under  
**\$379**



**ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe  
with two sliding doors**  
**\$280**

**ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe with two sliding doors \$280** Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Two clothes rails included. Additional interior organizers sold separately. Foil finish and plastic. RA. W57½×D22½×H79¾". White/white 098.614.10

## Wardrobes from \$129

See even more at your IKEA store



**ASPELUND wardrobe with three doors \$199** Four adjustable shelves, knobs and one clothes rail included. Foil finish and mirror glass. RA. W51½×D21¼×H74¾". White 801.572.14



**ENGAN wardrobe with two doors \$179** One clothes rail and one shelf included. Foil finish and mirror glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W30¾×D20½×H78". Walnut effect 501.587.57



**ELGÅ ENGÅN FENSTAD wardrobe with three sliding doors \$480** Three clothes rails included. Additional interior fittings sold separately. Foil finish and glass. RA. W85¾×D22¾×H79¾". Walnut effect 598.614.36



**DOMBÅS wardrobe \$129**



**DOMBÅS wardrobe \$129**  
Five shelves, knobs and one clothes rail included. Foil finish. RA. W55½×D20½×H71¼". White 702.157.14



**ANTONIUS  
three section wardrobe \$152**



**new HEMNES wardrobe with three doors \$399** Four adjustable shelves, knobs and two clothes rail included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W59¾×D22¾×H77½". Gray-brown 402.080.22

RA=Requires Assembly

TAKE IT HOME AND START ENJOYING IT TODAY! **BEDROOM** 195

# Chest of drawers from \$34<sup>99</sup>

See even more at your IKEA store

NEW LOWER PRICE

HOPEN  
4-drawer chest

**\$99**

last year's price \$149



**HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$199**  
Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43 1/4" x D20 1/8" x H38 1/4". White 200.678.29



**HOPEN 4-drawer chest \$99**  
Last year's price \$149  
Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31 1/2" x D19 1/4" x H33 7/8". Black-brown 801.295.89



**ASPELUND 3-drawer chest \$129**  
Extra drawer inside for convenient storage of belts, scarves or socks. Foil finish. RA. W34 5/8" x D17 7/8" x H43 1/4". White 801.598.35



**ENGAN chest with two drawers and two doors \$149**  
Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W30 3/4" x D16 1/2" x H49 5/8". Walnut effect 001.587.31



**HEMNES 6-drawer chest \$279**  
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43 1/4" x D20 1/8" x H52". Gray-brown 301.920.45



**MALM 6-drawer chest \$149**  
Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W31 1/2" x D18 7/8" x H48 3/8". White stained oak 601.786.13



**new NYVOLL 3-drawer chest \$199** Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W35 3/8" x D19 1/8" x H31 1/2". Medium brown/white 602.018.35



**BIRKELAND 6-drawer chest \$299**  
Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. W42 7/8" x D20 1/2" x H44 1/8". White 802.006.13



**ODDA 3-drawer chest \$99.99**  
Can be used as extra seating. Painted finish. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W47 1/4" x D16 1/2" x H19 5/8". White/black 701.775.14



**MALM 3-drawer chest \$69.99**  
Painted finish. RA. W31 5/8" x D19 x H30 3/4". White 402.145.51



**ANEBOIDA 3-drawer chest \$69.99**  
Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31 1/2" x D15 3/4" x H39 3/8". White 701.217.63



**BRIMNES 4-drawer chest \$99.99**  
This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W30 3/4" x D16 1/2" x H29 1/2". White 601.803.00



**MALM 4-drawer chest \$99.99**  
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W31 1/2" x D18 7/8" x H39 3/8". Black-brown 501.033.45



**RAST 3-drawer chest \$34.99** Solid wood, a durable natural material. Untreated solid pine. RA. W24 3/8" x D11 3/4" x H27 1/2". 753.057.09



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

# \$2999

last year's price \$39<sup>99</sup>

**ANITA pair of curtains with tie-backs**

**\$29.99** Last year's price \$39.99 Heavy material that minimizes sunlight and reduces outside noise. Can be hemmed. Includes two curtain panels with tie-backs. 100% polyester. Imported. W57 $\frac{1}{8}$  x L98 $\frac{3}{8}$ " each panel. Dark gray 301.602.52 Brown 301.602.47 White 101.602.48

Also available:



Brown White

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

# \$99

last year's price \$149

**HOPEN 4-drawer chest \$99** Last year's price \$149  
Foil finish and tempered glass. Requires assembly.  
W31 $\frac{1}{2}$  x D19 $\frac{1}{4}$  x H33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown 801.295.89





# Bathroom

LEFT PAGE: **GODMORGON/VITVIKEN** sink cabinet with two drawers \$219  
Last year's price \$269 Fully-extending drawers; for easy overview and access to the contents. Foil finish and porcelain. RA. W24¾×D18¾×H25¾". Black-brown 298.947.54 **DALKÄR** bath faucet with strainer \$99.99 Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. H7½". 601.441.66 **GODMORGON** series RA. Mirror cabinet with two doors \$179 Glass and foil finish. W23¾×D5½×H37¾". 401.476.46 **new** High cabinet \$199/ea Foil finish and tempered glass. Adjustable shelves. Four shelves included. W15¾×D14¾×H63". Black-brown 202.149.72 **FRÄJEN** bath towel \$4.99/ea Last year's price \$5.99/ea A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. Imported. W28×L55". White 301.591.83 Available in other sizes. Prices vary. **STRIND** side table \$69.99 Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19¾", H24¾". 201.571.08

THIS PAGE: **GODMORGON** box with compartments \$17.99 Dishwasher safe. Polycarbonate plastic. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. L12½×W11×H4". Clear 601.774.73

RA=Requires Assembly



LILLÅNGEN wall cabinet  
with one door  
**\$49.99/ea**

LEFT PAGE: LILLÅNGEN series. Foil finish and tempered glass. Requires assembly.  
**Sink cabinet with one door \$174** Faucet sold separately. Shelf-like ledge can hold a soap dispenser, a toothbrush holder, etc. Towel hanger, soap dish and tray in stainless steel included. Foil finish and porcelain. W15¾×D16½×H36¾". 698.941.15

**Mirror \$44.99** W23¾×D4¾×H30¾". White 502.049.43

**Wall cabinet with one door \$49.99/ea** One adjustable shelf included.  
W23¾×D8¼×H15¾". White 102.051.76

**High cabinet one door \$115** A great small space solution. One stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves included. W11¾×D15×H76¾". White 798.940.68

THIS PAGE:  
**LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet with one door \$174** See above.



LILLÅNGEN sink  
cabinet with one door  
**\$174**

**new**



1. Make your bathroom look and feel bigger with a narrow sink cabinet. And save even more space with the built-in shelf for a bar of soap or your toothbrush holder.



2. Hang the laundry to dry over your tub or shower and when it's done, let the drying rack lay flat to store.



3. Small spaces call for creative solutions. Store extra shampoo bottles and other bathroom necessities in a slim shoe cabinet.



4. No nails required! Slide a hanger over the bathroom door and you've got six hooks for bathrobes, towels or accessories.

1. **LILLÅNGEN** single bowl sink **\$49.99** Shelf-like ledge can hold soap, a toothbrush holder, etc. To be used with LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet or LILLÅNGEN brackets, sold separately. Faucet sold separately. Porcelain and stainless steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 702.071.44

2. **GRUNDÅL** wall mounted drying rack **\$19.99** Adjustable to three different positions. Folds flat to save space when not in use. Mounting hardware sold separately. Drying capacity: 4yds. Stainless steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W22×D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 101.771.78

3. **TRONES** shoe cabinets **\$39.99/3pk** Flat top provides extra storage space. Mounting hardware sold separately. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 901.811.24

4. **ENUDDEN** hanger for door **\$6.49** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H5 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 302.037.94

5. **GRUNDÅL** towel holder with four bars **\$14.99** Swivels fully to the left or right. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 600.478.96

6. **FULLEN** sink base cabinet with two doors **\$29.99** Fits under most wall-mounted sinks. Melamine foil. RA. W23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 701.890.22

RA=Requires Assembly



5. Tired of soggy towels? Hang them on swivelling rails to maximize wall space and help them dry faster.



6. Take advantage of the storage space under your sink without halving the size of your bathroom.

**Lots of finger-painting means lots of washing. Good thing all of our faucets are water-saving.**



**GODMORGON/BRÄVIKEN  
sink cabinet with four drawers  
\$579**



**GODMORGON high cabinet  
\$199/ea**

**GODMORGON/BRÄVIKEN sink cabinet with four drawers \$579**

Faucets sold separately.  
Fully-extending drawers for easy overview and access to the contents. This cabinet must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device.  
High-gloss foil finish and crushed marble. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W47½×D18½×H26¾". Gray 498.749.53

**GODMORGON series  
Mirror \$39.99** Mounting hardware is adjustable in depth, leaving room for light cords. Glass. RA. W47¼×H37¾". 501.491.31

**High cabinet \$199/ea**  
Adjustable shelves. High-gloss foil finish and tempered glass. Four shelves included. RA. W15¾×D14¾×H63". Gray 001.649.06

**RAMSKÄR bathmat \$16.99**  
Flat woven and loop pile cotton. Adds softness and texture to the mat. Cotton and polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W28×L51". White 301.635.28

**new TORVA baby towel with hood \$7.99** Soft against baby's skin. Recommended for all ages. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. W24×L49". White 301.948.36

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



THIS PAGE:

**FLÄREN wall cabinet \$79.99** One stationary shelf and two adjustable shelves included. Tempered glass and painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 400.897.12

RIGHT PAGE:

**FLÄREN/HÖLLVIKEN sink cabinet \$229** Faucets sold separately. Painted finish and porcelain. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H35 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 598.629.83

**MOGDEN soap dish and toothbrush cup/holder \$12.99** Stoneware and stainless steel. Designer: S Fager/E Strandmark. RA. White 601.976.40. **BJÖA mirror \$29.99** Glass. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 701.821.86 **RÖNNSKÄR shelving unit \$39.99/ea** Removable shelves, easy to clean. Tempered glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H69 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 900.937.64

FLÄREN wall cabinet  
**\$79.99**

RÖNNSKÄR shelving unit

**\$39.99/ea**



FLÄREN/HÖLLVIKEN  
sink cabinet  
**\$229**



1. **LJUSNAN boxes with lids \$4.99/**set of 3  
Handmade. Seagrass. 700.134.62
2. **ENUDDEN double toilet paper roll holder \$6.49**  
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W9¾×D5×H4". White 001.972.52
3. **SÄVERN double hook \$5.99/ea** Concealed mounting fittings. Chrome-plated zinc. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. D2¾". 201.626.66
4. **MOGDEN series** Designer: S Fager/E Strandmark.  
**Soap dispenser \$9.99** Stoneware and stainless steel. H7". White 001.976.24
5. **IDGRUND bathroom set \$14.99/3pcs** Dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Dark gray 601.622.35
6. **SÄVERN wall shelf unit \$29.99** Tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. RA. W19¾×D6×H13¾". 601.769.30
7. **TRENSUM mirror \$9.99** One side with magnifying mirror glass. Stainless steel and glass. RA. H13". 245.244.85

RA=Requires Assembly







# Children's IKEA

LEFT PAGE: **IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$79.99** With the hood pulled down, this chair is a secret hiding place for a child. 100% polyester. Polypropylene. Designer: Monika Mulder. RA. W23½×D24¾×H29½". Red/orange 801.002.51

**KRITTER children's chair \$12.99** Painted solid rubberwood and polystyrene plastic. RA. W10%×D11%×H20%". Red 801.536.97 **KURA twin reversible bed frame \$19.99** Turned upside down the bed quickly converts from a low to a high bed. Includes slatted bed base. Mattress sold separately. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W41%×L78%×H45%". Dark blue/pine 101.239.96 **MAMMUT children's stool \$7.99** Polypropylene plastic. RA. Ø11%, H11%". White 901.766.41

ABOVE: **new SAGOSTEN air element with elephant cover \$24.99** Develops balance and basic motor skills. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Element: Plastic. 100% polyester cover. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Jan Dranger. RA. Ø28, H11%". Elephant 698.969.06

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

**CHILDREN'S IKEA** 215

HENSVIK wardrobe

**\$149/ea**



3 and 6 years one minute,  
7 and 10 the next.  
See how the room transforms  
at IKEA-USA.com/deeplink

**MINNEN extendable twin bed frame** \$149/ea Length can be adjusted as the child grows taller. Mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. W40 1/8" x L49 1/4" x H35 7/8". Black-brown 398.279.62 **new TORVA TRÄDGÅRD twin duvet cover set** \$19.99/2pcs Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. Green 601.948.73 **HENSVIK series** Painted and foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White **Wardrobe** \$149/ea Includes two adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. Painted and foil finish. W29 1/2" x D18 7/8" x H66 1/2". 901.113.91 **Cabinet with shelf unit** \$109 W29 1/2" x D16 1/8" x H63 3/8". 500.772.47 **DUKTIG doll bed with bedlinen set** \$19.99 Recommended for children 18 months and older. Solid pine bed. Polyester, cotton cover bed linen cover. Hollow polyester fiber filling. RA. W14 1/8" x L20 1/2" x H11 7/8". Multicolor 101.016.64 **SNÖIG wall lamp** \$16.99 Halogen bulb included. Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø5". Cord L5'11". White 701.725.97 Not available in California.

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



**MINNEN extendable  
twin bed frame**  
**\$149/ea**

THIS PAGE: **LÖVA bed canopy** \$14.99/ea Nylon and polyester. Designer: A Hulden/S Dahlman. RA. W35%×L53½". Green 600.546.36 **new TORVA series** Recommended for children ages 12 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. **Soft toy, broccoli** \$7.99 L19¾". Green 001.957.57 **Soft toy, carrot** \$7.99 L23¾". Orange 401.957.36

RIGHT PAGE: **STUVA series** Birch veneer and foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. White/birch **Storage combination with doors** \$124 W23¾×D19¾×H50¾". 298.759.63 **Storage bench with box** \$109 W35%×D19¾×H19¾". 198.766.61 **SKOJIG work lamp** \$24.99 Bulb included. Steel and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Cord L5'3". Shade Ø6¼, H15¾". Green 901.552.57



# We know kids learn through play. So we're serious about silliness.

1. **MÅLA easel \$14.99** Folds flat. Saves space when not in use. Paper roll sold separately. Lacquered solid wood and painted finish. RA. L16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 500.210.76

⚠ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age.

2. **RUSIG rocker \$9.99** Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polypropylene and silicon rubber. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H13". Red 001.316.28

3. **new BUSA tent and play tunnel \$22.98** Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polyester and steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Tunnel: Ø18 $\frac{1}{2}$ , L57 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Tent: L28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 398.971.39

4. **new LEKKAMRAT doll \$9.99/ea** Encourages role play; children develop social skills by imitating grown-ups and inventing their own roles. Recommended for children 18 months

and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Annie Hulden. L18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Pink 701.963.05 Blue 401.963.02 Green 001.963.04

5. **IKSEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$79.99** With the hood pulled down, the chair is a secret hiding place for a child. 100% polyester. Polypropylene. Designer: Monika Mulder. RA. W23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D24 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red/orange 801.002.51

6. **DUKTIG mini-kitchen \$138** Recommended for children 3 years and older. Light diodes. (Batteries sold separately). Clear lacquered and painted finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W28 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H42 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 498.745.33

7. **LILLABO toy vehicles \$9.99/3pk** Possible to create lots of combinations. Recommended for children 18 months and older. Clear lacquered solid beech and plastic. Designer: Henrik Johansson. Assorted colors 401.714.72

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

It's not all make believe. You can put water in the sink and the stove top actually lights up (with light diodes of course).



DUKTIG mini-kitchen  
**\$138**

MÅLA easel  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**

LEKKAMRAT doll  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**new**

LILLABO toy vehicles  
**\$9<sup>99</sup>/3pk**

1

3

2

5

7

4



# What could \$69<sup>99</sup> really get you? Total peace of mind.

All of our cribs are tested and meet the strictest of standards and requirements.

In a few months that tiny baby will start bouncing and jumping. Don't worry, all of our cribs go through rigorous impact tests.

SNIGLAR crib

**\$69<sup>99</sup>**

Whether you like solid wood or bright green, all of our materials and paints are safe and non-toxic for babies.

We make sure there are no protruding parts that a baby's clothes can get caught on.

**SNIGLAR crib \$69.99** The bed base can be placed at two different heights. One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb in and out of bed. Solid beech. Requires assembly. L53 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×L52"), sold separately. 600.919.31

To ensure the safest sleep, our IKEA mattresses are standard US mattress sizes and are designed to fit perfectly in our US crib sizes... avoiding gaps between mattress and crib.

Like all of our cribs, SNIGLAR has two levels. Many of our cribs also have a removable side, so you can keep your crib and convert it to a daybed.



**SMILA BLOMMA**  
wall lamp  
**\$9.99\***

**new**

**SUNDVIK crib**  
**\$119**

**new SUNDVIK crib \$119**  
Can be converted into a daybed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. The bed base can be placed at two different heights. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. RA. L53 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×52"), sold separately. Black-brown 002.107.86

**TORVA BLAD crib duvet cover set \$12.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and pillowcase. Cotton satin with high luster, soft against the skin. Duvet cover with a different pattern on each side. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Ramel.

Green 001.947.91

**FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet**

**\$14.99/ea** Painted finish. RA. W11 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 301.772.00

**STUVA wall cabinet with doors combination \$140**

Painted and foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H25 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/white 098.966.88

**SMILA BLOMMA wall lamp**

**\$9.99\*** Tamper-proof against curious little fingers. Polypropylene. Designer: Anna Efverlund. RA. Ø13". Light pink 000.979.50

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**Good design is not tripping over the blocks as you tiptoe out.**



**1. HENSVIK** series Painted solid beech.  
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White **Crib \$119**  
Converts to a daybed. Bed base can be placed at  
two different heights. L53 $\frac{3}{8}$ ''xW29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ''xH33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ''. All  
IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress  
(W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ''xL52''), sold separately. White 502.135.65  
**Wardrobe \$149** One clothes rail and two adjustable  
shelves included. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ''xD18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ''xH66 $\frac{1}{8}$ ''.  
901.113.91 **Changing table/cabinet \$129**  
Converts to a shelf unit when changing table  
is no longer needed. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ''xD29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ''xH63 $\frac{3}{8}$ ''.  
998.289.30 **new TORVA SMULTRON** crib duvet  
**cover set \$12.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and  
pillowcase. Duvet cover with a different pattern  
on each side. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte  
Ramel. Red 801.947.92 **2. SMILA BLOMMA** wall  
**lamp \$9.99/ea** Tamper proof against curious little  
fingers. Polypropylene. Designer: Anna Efverlund.  
Ø13''. Light pink 000.979.50  
**3. BLÄMES** highchair with tray **\$59.99** Painted  
solid rubberwood and polypropylene plastic. RA.  
W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ''xD21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ''xH36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ''. Red 901.690.04





**1. SNIGLAR** changing table **\$29.99**  
Suitable for children up to 12 months.  
Solid beech. RA. L28 3/8" x W20 7/8" x H34 1/4".  
Beech/white 501.975.89 Remember!  
Never leave a child unattended on a  
changing table.

**STUVA** storage combination with  
doors **\$114** Foil and painted finish.  
Designer: Ebba Strandmark.  
W23 3/8" x D19 5/8" x H50 1/8". RA.  
White/green 698.737.35

**KUSINER** wall pockets **\$3.99**  
Nylon and polyester. W23 3/8" x H17 1/4".  
Blue 501.632.64

**2. new** **TORVA** blanket **\$14.99**  
Knitted. 100% cotton. Designer:  
Helena Svensson. W33 1/2" x L45 1/2".  
Green 601.948.49

**3. TROFAST** storage combination  
with boxes **\$96.99** Clear lacquered  
solid pine and plastic. Designer:  
Studio Copenhagen. RA.  
W37 1/8" x D17 1/8" x H20 1/2".  
Pine/green 498.970.54



RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



1. A toddler wagon/walker gives support to babies who aren't quite ready to walk independently.



2. We design toys for kids, not parents. That's why these characters' eyes meet the baby's when he or she is lying down.



3. When toddlers are ready to start pretend play, this farm encourages stories and adventures. And it's portable, too.



4. Between three and six months, babies start reaching out for objects. These hanging toys easily detach for further exploration.



5. A soft rattle with contrasting colors is perfect during a baby's first two months, when they are beginning to fixate their sight and react to sounds.



6. When her tail is pulled, this friendly fox plays a soothing melody that can provide a little extra comfort at bedtime.



7. These blocks are designed to follow your child through different stages, from baby exploration to stacking, to completing the puzzle as a toddler.

LEFT PAGE:

1. **EKORRE toddler wagon/walker \$19.99** Recommended for children 12 months and older. Lacquered birch plywood and powder-coated steel. RA. L15¾×W11¾×H18¾". Light blue 400.608.36

2. **LEKA CIRKUS mobile \$9.99** Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate the baby's eyesight. Recommended for ages 0-5 months. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. Green 501.957.69

3. **LANDET farmhouse with animals \$19.99/13pcs** Recommended for children 18 months and older. Machine washable. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. 501.838.70 4. **new LEKA CIRKUS baby gym elephant \$24.99** Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate the baby's eyesight. Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. Ø35¾". 101.957.66

THIS PAGE:

5. **new TORVA rattle \$1.99** Low sound level for baby's sensitive ears. Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. L7¾". Orange 602.128.91

6. **BARNSLIG RÄV musical soft toy \$4.99** Stimulates a baby's sight, hearing and sense of touch. Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L13×H5¾". Red 501.722.73 7. **LEKA CIRKUS building blocks \$4.99/4pk** Recommended for children 6 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyurethane foam filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. L3¾×W3¾×H3¾". Multicolor 001.964.55.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



# All kids deserve an education. Together, we're getting there.

We believe that every child has the right to play, learn and develop. Our toys work hard to make that a reality, and you help them do it. For every soft toy you buy during our yearly Soft Toy Campaign, we donate \$1 to help provide a quality education to children across the world.

The Soft Toy Campaign supports UNICEF and Save the Children projects to improve the education of some of the world's most disadvantaged children. To date, you've helped IKEA donate more than \$47 million (35.2 million euros), benefiting 8 million children.

Let's help even more children. Join the soft toy movement from November 1 to December 24, 2011.



Save the Children

[www.savethechildren.net](http://www.savethechildren.net)



[www.unicefusa.org/IKEA](http://www.unicefusa.org/IKEA)



# Workspaces

LEFT PAGE: **new ISALA laptop table \$199** Drawer front folds down for access to a fixed perforated metal shelf for easy laptop storage. Coordinates with other furniture in the ISALA and HEMNES series. Lockable drawer front. Painted finish. RA. W31½×D17¾×H29½". Lilac 302.041.85

**HENRIKSDAL chair \$89.99** Washable cover is easy to put on and take off. Clear lacquered solid birch. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W20½×D22¾×H38½". Blekinge white 098.621.79

**RITVA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$24.99** Light-filtering. Can be hemmed to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming tape. 100% cotton. W57×L98" each panel. White. 401.119.92

**ÄRSTID wall lamp \$14.99\*** Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Includes pull switch. Nickel-plated steel. Polyester/cotton shade. RA. D15". Shade Ø6". White 401.638.82

THIS PAGE: **BURKEN jar with lid \$3.99/ea** Glass and aluminum. Designer: Ria Falk. 37 oz. 861.301.00

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

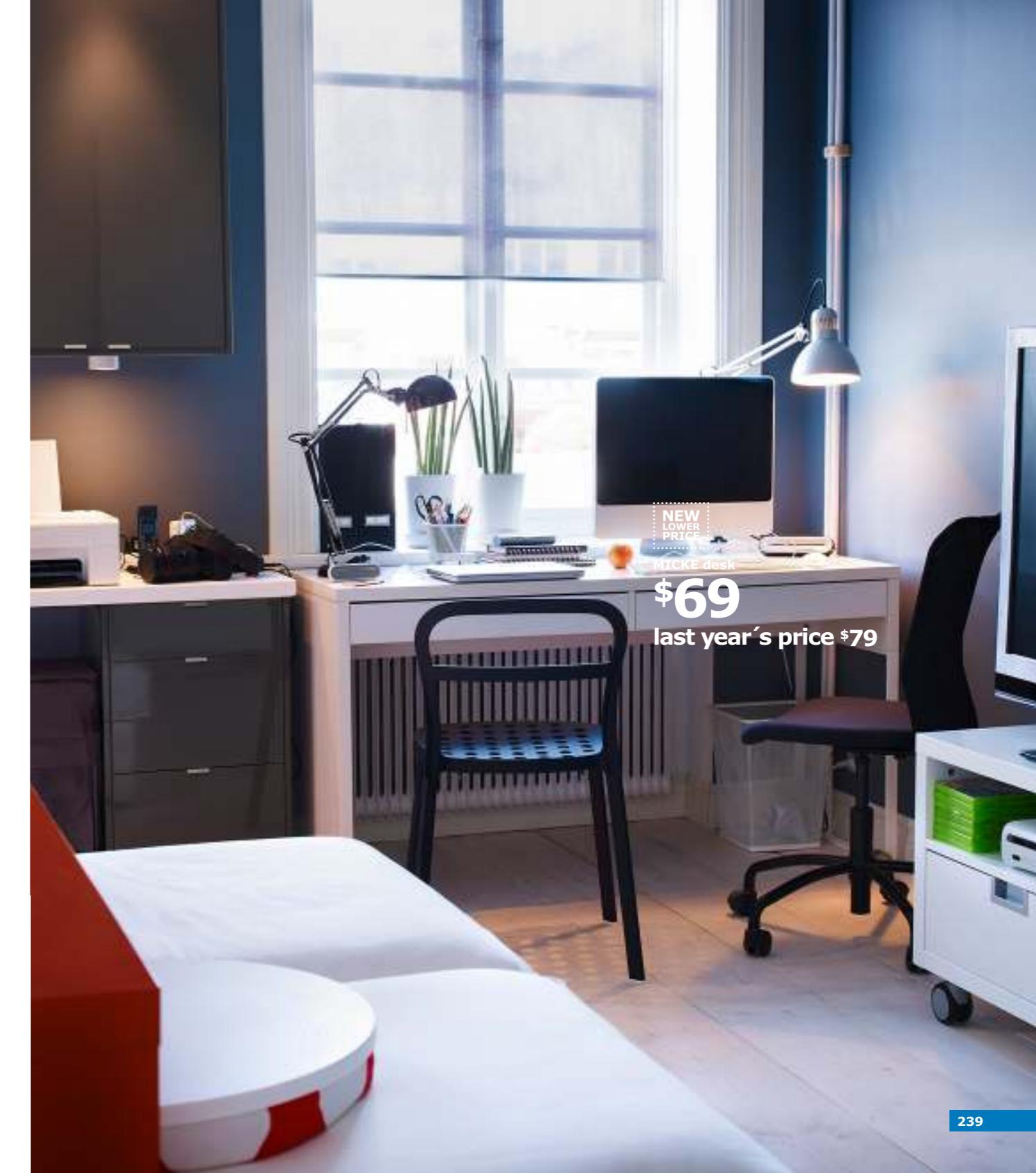


THIS PAGE: **PREMIÄR picture \$149** Motif created by Angelo Cavalli. The picture is sold unassembled in a practical package, which makes it easy to bring home in spite of its size. Canvas. RA. W78¾×H55". Flatiron Building, New York 201.149.01

**BRÄDA laptop support \$14.99** Conforms to stay level on your lap or uneven surface. 100% cotton and plastic. Designer: J Bergman. RA. Dottevik red 202.077.02

RIGHT PAGE: **MICKE desk \$69** Last year's price \$79 A long table top makes it easy to create a workspace for two. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W55¾×D19¾×H29½". White 902.143.08 **TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99** Sloping seat gives a comfortable sitting position when leaning forward. 100% cotton seat cover. 100% polyester back cover. RA. Seat W15¾×D16¾×H16½–19¾". Alme black 701.337.61

RA=Requires Assembly





LEFT PAGE: **IVAR** series Untreated wood; can be oil-treated, waxed or stained. RA.  
**Shelving unit** **\$485** W67 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H89". 298.974.27 *Shown with Cabinet \$80/ea*  
Max load/shelf 110 lbs. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 400.337.63 **FOTO** pendant lamp  
**\$29.99/ea** Hardwired. Lacquered aluminum. RA. Ø20". Dark gray 801.967.91  
**JULES** swivel chair **\$39.99** Painted beech plywood seat. Steel frame. RA.  
Seat W17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H16 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20%". White/silver-color 698.845.45  
**INGOLF** chair **\$59.99/ea** Acrylic painted solid wood. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".  
White 701.032.50

THIS PAGE: **VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY** table **\$33.99/ea** Painted finish and  
powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".  
Birch effect/white 998.728.38



RA=Requires Assembly



#### GALANT desk series

Deep table top offers a generous work surface and lets you sit at a comfortable distance from the computer monitor to reduce eye strain. Height adjustable legs. Foil finish and steel. Designer: Olof Lundberg. RA. White

**\$150** W63xD31½xH23¾-35¾". 898.602.37

**\$130** W47¼xD23¾xH23¾-35¾". 198.554.80

**VOLMAR swivel chair with armrests \$189** Approved for office use. Built-in lumbar support. 100% wool cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat W16½xD17¾xH15¾-22½". Green 298.950.94

#### EFFEKTIV series

Tested and approved for office use. Melamine foil finish. RA. White.

#### Storage combination on legs

**\$225/ea** Can be added on to vertically, allowing you to use your wall space effectively. Same finish on the back; looks good from all sides and is suitable to use as a room divider. Finish with knobs or handles, sold separately. W33½xD16¾xH37". 098.666.34

#### Wall cabinet \$105/ea

Lockable roll-front for safe storage of your private things. W33½xD14½xH16½". 598.644.68

**HAMPEN rug, high pile \$49.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4' 4" xL6'5". Black 001.241.52

#### TRÅL series

Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. RA. White

#### Wall lamp \$16.99/ea\*

Aluminum. Shade Ø4". H9". 101.706.95

#### Work lamp \$24.99\*

Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Base Ø6". H25". 401.707.07

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

**HEMNES** series Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Gray-brown  
**Glass-door cabinet** \$230 A glass-door cabinet displays and protects your glasses, favorite collections, etc. W19¼×D14¾×H77½". 601.762.75

**Secretary** \$299 Built-in cable management for keeping cables and cords out of sight but close at hand. W35¾×D30¾×H42½". 801.963.76

**Add-on unit for secretary** \$140 Adjustable shelves; adjust according to need. W35¾×D14¾×H35¾". 001.963.99

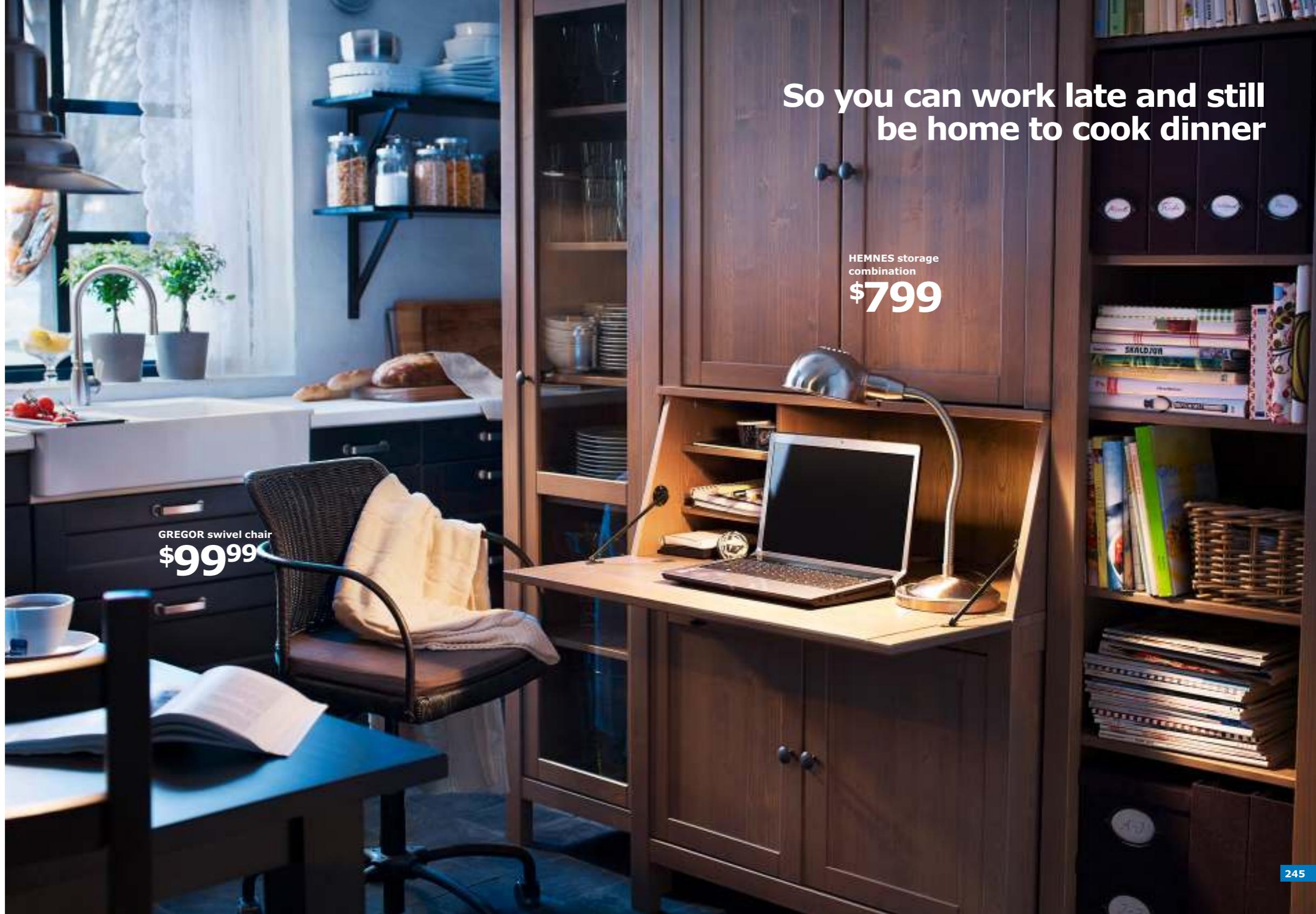
**Bookcase** \$130 Built-in cable management for keeping cables and cords out of sight but close at hand. One stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves included. W19¼×D14¾×H77½". 001.763.01

**GREGOR** swivel chair \$99.99 Pad with removable and machine washable cover included. 100% cotton cover. Imported. Unbleached paper seat/back. Steel seat/back frame. Designer: Andrew Shove. RA. Seat W17¾×D18½×H16½–20¾". Black/black 101.931.97

**FORMAT** work lamp \$19.99\* Adjustable arm and head. Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø7". H15". 400.665.41

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



So you can work late and still be home to cook dinner

**HEMNES** storage combination  
**\$799**

**GREGOR** swivel chair  
**\$99.99**



under  
\$8

**SVALKA red wine glasses  
\$4.99 /6pk**

**1. KASSETT CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk**  
Holds 22 CDs. Painted cardboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W6 1/4" x D10 1/4" x H6". Black 301.532.37

**2. LACK side table \$7.99**  
Painted finish. RA. L21 1/8" x W21 1/8" x H17 3/4". Black 200.114.08

**3. PRESSA hanging dryer with 16 clothes clips \$4.99** Arms fold up. Polypropylene plastic. Ø15 1/4", H10 1/4". Assorted colors 801.896.63

**4. GRAPEFRUKT plant pot \$7.99**  
Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. Fits flowerpots up to Ø5 1/2". H6 3/4". Red 601.538.44

**5. SVALKA red wine glasses \$4.99/6pk** Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. 10 oz. Red 300.151.23

**6. new LJUSA flashlight, hand-powered \$4.99** ABS plastic. Designer: Anna Efverlund. RA. L6 3/4" x W3 1/8" x H2 3/4". Red 301.908.57



Hand-powered, so you never have to scramble for batteries in the dark.



**7. SKUBB organizer with nine compartments \$4.99** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Sarah Fager. W8 3/4" x D13 1/2" x H47 1/4". Black 001.933.86

**8. LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99\*** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerman/M Elebäck. RA. Shade Ø7 1/2", H11 1/2". Black 900.961.02

**9. MJÖNÄS tealight holder \$2.99**  
Tinted, lacquered mouth blown glass. Designer: Matz Borgström. H3 1/2". Assorted red shades 101.521.11

**10. KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$6.99\*** Painted steel and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Shade Ø3". Red 701.207.25

**11. MARIUS stool \$5.99** Stackable. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Ø12 5/8", H17 3/4". Black 101.356.59



1. Keep your desk neat using a multi-use rail and some containers.



2. When open, it gives you twice the workspace. When closed, it's the perfect home for your laptop.



3. Need more room to spread out? Let a raised desktop shelf give you a hand.



4. Small stuff gets lost easily. A magnetic strip and some containers help you keep track of all those bits and pieces.



5. Finally! A bracket that lets you put a shelf on that odd slanted wall.



6. When mounted by your desk, this recycling bin becomes the perfect home for papers and pens.

**1. GRUNDHAL series** Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. Rail **\$8.99** Saves space on the desktop. Stainless steel. L31½". 100.113.95  
**Cutlery caddy \$5.99/ea** Ideal for storage of flatware, spices, pens etc. Polypropylene. White 401.167.44  
**2. Vika Veine/Vika Moliden table \$159** Inside lined in felt; absorbs sound and can also be used as a notice board. Foil finish and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W39×D23¾×H32¼". White 998.759.12  
**3. GALANT desktop shelf \$35** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max load/shelf 33 lbs. RA. W27½×D11¾×H13¾". 001.739.44  
**4. GRUNDHAL series** Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. **Magnetic knife rack \$8.99** L20¾". 001.366.21 **Containers \$4.99/3pk** 801.029.19  
**5. EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY RISET wall shelf \$18.99/ea** Three wall shelves shown here. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W46¾×D11". White 698.958.41  
**6. RETUR series** Practical and flexible shallow-depth sorting bin; ideal for limited spaces. Polypropylene. RA. White. **Sorting/recycling bins \$7.99/2pk** 2 gal. W6×D7¾×H7¾". 301.679.32 **Sorting/recycling bin \$12.99/ea** 6 gal. W11¾×D7¾×H15¾". 001.657.03  
**7. PLUGGIS wastepaper basket \$9.99** Recycled PET plastic. 8 qt. W12½×D13½×H6". Black 601.772.46 **Wastepaper basket \$14.99** 15 qt. W12½×D13¾×H8¾". 401.746.06

RA=Requires Assembly



7. Recycling that stacks can triple your waste sorting. This one also happens to be made out of recycled PET bottles.

# Desks from \$20

See even more at your IKEA store



**MICKE desk**  
**\$79**

**MICKE desk \$79** The storage unit can be mounted to the right or left according to need. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W41 1/8" x D19 5/8" x H29 1/2". White 802.130.74



**EXPEDIT desk combination \$120** Adjustable feet provide stability on uneven floors. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W60 5/8" x D31 1/8" x H58 5/8". Black-brown 598.613.42



**ALEX series** Foil finish. RA. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. **9-drawer unit \$119** High unit with many drawers means plenty of storage on minimum floor space. W14 1/8" x D18 7/8" x H45 1/4". White 501.928.22 **Drawer unit on \$119** W26 5/8" x D18 7/8" x H26". Black 501.671.58 **HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W11 x D16 1/4" x H27 1/8". Red 401.078.72



**ERIK 2-drawer unit \$79.99** Lockable. Powder-coated steel. RA. W16 1/8" x D19 5/8" x H22 1/2". Silver-color 401.028.41 **LENNART drawer unit \$14.99** Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. W11 3/4" x D13 3/8" x H22". Dark gray 301.929.55



**LINNARP desk**  
**\$119**



**LINNARP desk \$119** Finished on the back; suitable for use as a room divider. Drawers are designed for letter-size papers. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W46 1/2" x D19 5/8" x H29". Black 101.334.10



**GUSTAV desk with shelf unit \$199** Lockable drawers; keys included. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W43 1/4" x D23 5/8" x H33 1/2". 000.701.06



**BESTÅ BURS desk \$269** Finished on the back; suitable for use as a room divider. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. W70 7/8" x D15 3/4" x H29 1/8". Red 201.473.55



**LAIVA desk**  
**\$20**



**new**

Looks traditional, acts modern. The drawer front flips open for access to a perforated metal laptop shelf with hidden cable management in the back.

**new ISALA laptop table \$199**  
Lockable drawer front. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. W31 1/2" x D17 3/4" x H29 1/8". Lilac 302.041.85



**LEKSVIK desk \$129** Drawer fits laptops up to 17". Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W31 1/8" x D19 5/8" x H29 1/8". Black 201.334.00

RA=Requires Assembly

# Work chairs from \$18

See even more at your IKEA store



JULES swivel chair  
**\$39.99**

**PATRIK** swivel chair **\$199**  
100% wool cover. Designer:  
Mia Gammelgaard. RA.  
Seat W17 3/8" x D15 3/4" x H16 1/2"-20 1/2".  
Ultuna dark gray 800.681.66

**JULES** swivel chair **\$39.99**  
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting  
posture. Painted beech plywood seat. RA.  
Seat W17 3/8" x D16 1/2" x H16 1/8"-20 1/8".  
White/silver-color 698.845.45



**NOMINELL** swivel chair **\$139**  
Height adjustable. 100% cotton  
cover. Designer: Ole Lundberg.  
RA. Seat W17 3/8" x D17 3/4" x H16 7/8"-22".  
Black 901.216.15



TORBJÖRN swivel chair  
**\$39.99**

**VOLMAR** swivel chair **\$239** This chair is  
tested and approved for office use. Height  
adjustable seat and backrest. Dyed through  
top-grain leather. RA. Seat W16 1/8" x D17 3/8" x  
H15 3/4"-22 1/2". Black 998.939.49

**TORBJÖRN** swivel chair **\$39.99** The sloping  
seat gives a comfortable sitting position when  
leaning forward. 100% polyester back cover.  
100% cotton seat cover. RA.  
Seat W15 3/4" x D16 1/8" x H16 1/2"-19 1/8".  
Alme red 701.451.94



**MARKUS** swivel chair **\$199** This chair is  
tested and approved for office use. Dyed  
through top-grain leather. 100% polyester  
back cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz.  
RA. Seat W20 7/8" x D18 1/2" x H15 3/4"-22 1/2".  
Black 001.031.02



**SKRUVSTA** swivel chair **\$149**  
Adjustable tilt tension; increase or decrease  
the resistance to suit your movements and  
weight. Artificial leather cover. RA.  
Seat W18 1/8" x D17 3/4" x H18 1/2"-21".  
Idhult white 000.731.81



**new** **VILGOT** swivel chair **\$79.99** Built-in  
lumbar support provides extra relief and  
support for your back. 100% polyester  
cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat  
W18 1/2" x D18 1/8" x H18 1/2"-23 1/8". Blue 201.931.92



**MARKUS** swivel chair **\$169**  
The headrest provides extra support for  
your head and neck. This chair is tested  
and approved for office use. 100% wool  
cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA.  
Seat W20 7/8" x D18 1/2" x H15 3/4"-22 1/2".  
Green 601.859.77



**GREGOR** swivel chair **\$99.99** Pad with  
removable and machine washable cotton  
cover included. Imported. Steel/unbleached  
paper seat/back. RA. Seat W17 3/8" x D18 1/2" x  
H16 1/2"-20". Black/black 101.931.97



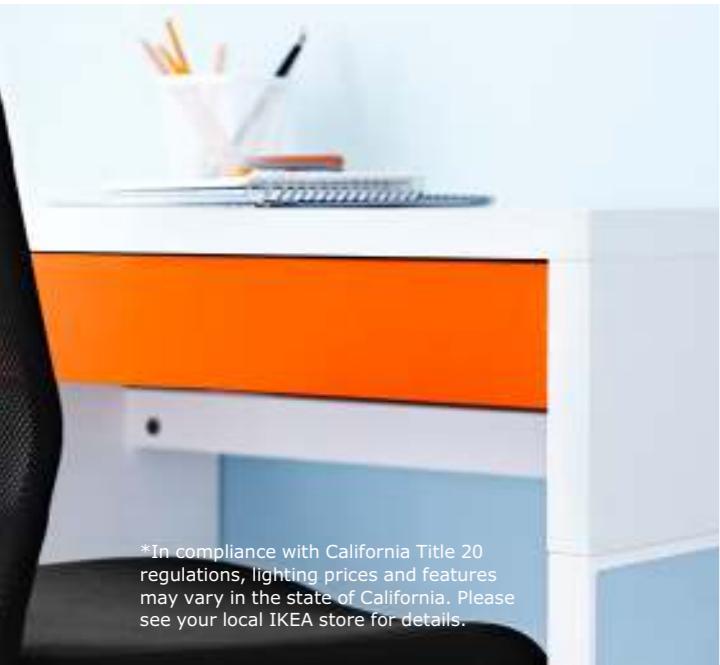
**SNILLE** swivel chair **\$24.99** Height  
adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture.  
This chair is tested and approved for home  
use. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat  
W18 1/8" x D15 3/8" x H15 3/8"-20 1/8". Pink 498.166.42



**RICKARD** swivel chair **\$17.99** Adjustable  
seat depth and height adjustable backrest.  
100% cotton cover. Designer: Mark Temple.  
RA. Seat W16 1/2" x D15" x H16 7/8"-21 1/4".  
Ransta dark gray 101.426.93

Sometimes less is more. Using  
mesh kept costs down and  
comfort high. Mesh contours  
to your back and keeps you  
from getting too warm.

RA=Requires Assembly



\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**VIKA AMON/VIKA ALEX table** \$127 Printed and embossed finish. Steel. RA. W59×D29½×H28¾". Black-brown/white 498.954.94  
**EKBY ALEX/EKBY TÖRE desk top shelf** \$59.99 Steel and foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W46¾×D11×H12¾". White 698.913.86. **VILGOT swivel chair** \$79.99 Built-in lumbar support provides extra relief and support for your back. 100% polyester cover. RA. Seat W18½×D18¾×H18½-23¾". Blue 201.931.92  
**ANTIFONI work lamp** \$29.99\* Halogen bulb included. Steel and plastic. RA. Base Ø7". H20". Silver-color 801.288.01



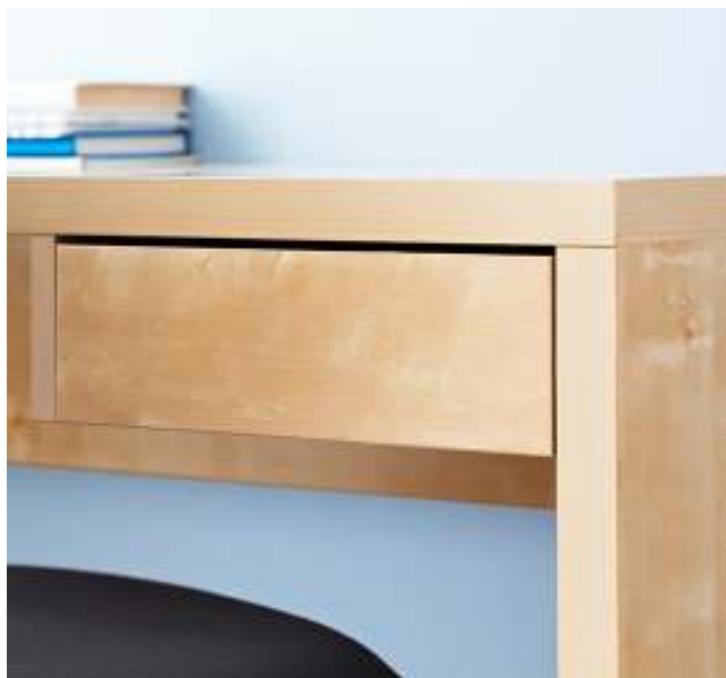
**BESTÅ shelf unit** \$80 Three adjustable shelves. Max load/shelf 66 lbs. Foil finish. RA. W23¾×D15¾×H50¾". White 001.340.47  
**MICKE desk** \$49 Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W28¾×D19¾×H29½". White/orange 801.800.40  
**TORBJÖRN swivel chair** \$39.99 100% cotton seat cover. 100% polyester back cover. RA. Seat W15¾×D16¾×H16½-19¾". Alme black 701.337.61  
**KVART work lamp** \$12.99\* Adjustable arm. Painted steel. RA. Base Ø6". H17". Black 601.524.63



**LASSE desk with bookcase** \$74.99 Adjustable shelves. Printed and embossed finish. RA. Desk W41¾×D19¾×H29½". Bookcase W19¾×D11¾×H58½". Max load/shelf 44 lbs. Birch effect 201.980.62  
**RICKARD swivel chair** \$17.99 Adjustable seat depth and backrest height. 100% cotton cover. RA. Seat W16½×D15×H16¾-21¼". Dark gray 101.426.93. **LAGRA work lamp** \$3.99\* Adjustable head. Steel and polycarbonate plastic. RA. Shade Ø4". H17". Black 701.463.39

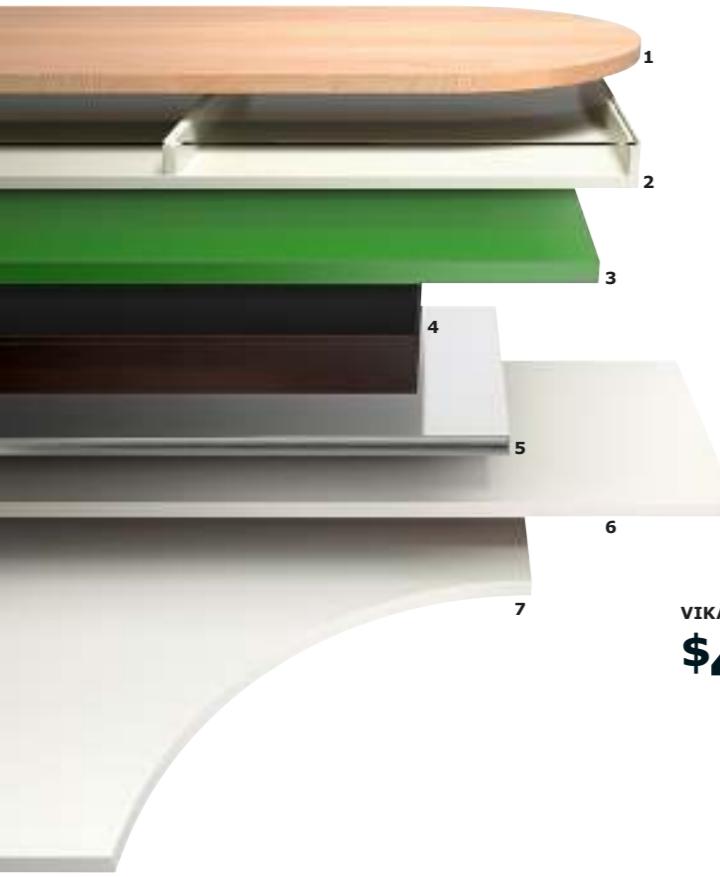


**LAIVA series** Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. Black-brown **Bookcase** \$25 Max load/shelf 33 lbs. W24¾×D9½×H65". 401.785.91. **Desk** \$20 W27½×D19¾×H28¾". 701.765.19  
**SNILLE visitor chair** \$21.99 Polypropylene plastic seat and steel legs. RA. Seat W17¾×D15¾×H18½". Black 998.777.08  
**LAGRA work lamp** 3.99\* See above.



# Haven't found the perfect table? Here are 400 more.

Design your own table or desk, or choose one of our favorite combinations.



**VIKA ALEX storage unit  
\$49.99**



**1. VIKA BYSKE table top \$69.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Oiled solid beech. Max load 110 lbs. L55½×W27½". 901.067.71 **2. VIKA GRUVAN table top \$89** Tempered glass and painted finish. RA. L55½×W27½×H2¾". White 701.030.33 **3. VIKA AMON table top \$39.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Painted finish. Max load 110 lbs. L59×W29½". Green 002.097.35 **4. VIKA VEINE table top \$99** Flips open. Inside lined in felt. Pockets and paper holders on the inside of the lid. Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W39×D23%×H4¾". Black-brown 601.709.52 **5. VIKA HYTTAN table top \$99** Stainless steel finish. Max load 110 lbs. L47¼×W23¾". 201.155.33 **6. VIKA AMON table top \$45** A long table top makes it easy to create a work space for two. Pre-drilled holes for five legs. Painted finish. Max load 110 lbs. L78¾×W23¾". White 501.036.04 **7. VIKA AMON corner table top \$47.50** Pre-drilled holes for five legs for easy assembly. Painted finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L47¼×W47¼". White 401.730.94

**8. VIKA CURRY leg \$3.50** Powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. H27½". Red 901.052.91 **9. VIKA MOLIDEN leg \$15** Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Max load 110 lbs. RA. H27½". 301.779.12 **10. VIKA RUNTORP leg with caster \$12.50** Lockable caster. Powder-coated steel. RA. H27½". White 501.381.99 **11. VIKA KAJ adjustable leg \$15** Powder-coated steel. RA. H23%–35¾". Silver-color 601.053.01 **12. VIKA BYSKE leg \$30** For use with a wall-mounted table top. Chrome-plated steel. Max load 110 lbs. RA. H27½–42¾". 846.090.85 **13. VIKA ALEX storage unit \$49.99** Adjustable shelf. Cord outlet at the back. Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Aßhoff. RA. W14½×D22¾×H27½". White 601.928.26 **14. VIKA LERBERG trestle \$10** For table tops wider than 47¼". Powder-coated steel. RA. Max load 110 lbs. W23%×D15¾×H27½". Gray 801.307.76



**VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table  
\$19.99**

**1. VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA LILLEBY table \$119** Solid albizia. Tempered glass. RA. L55½×W27½×H30¾". Black 398.929.62 **2. VIKA AMON/VIKA ALEX table \$127** Printed and embossed finish. Steel. RA. W59×D29½×H28¾". Black-brown/white 498.954.94 **3. VIKA VEINE/VIKA MOLIDEN \$159** Inside lined in felt; absorbs sound and can be used as a notice board. Foil finish and nickel-plated steel. RA. W39×D23%×H32¼". White 998.759.12

**4. VIKA AMON/VIKA LAGE table \$59.99** Painted finish. Steel. RA. L47¼×W23%×H28¾". Red 998.944.68 **5. VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA ANNEFORS table \$159.99** Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. RA. L59×W31%×H28". Floral/black 798.944.69 **6. VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$19.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. L39¾×W23%×H28¾". White/black 798.520.87

# We know shelves. But you know best.

Mix and match until you find your perfect combination.



**1. EKBY KARL shelf \$19.99** Painted finish. Max load 44 lbs. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD11". Red 801.687.31

**2. EKBY ÖSTEN shelf \$7.99** Foil finish. Max load 44 lbs. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD11". White 801.439.53

**3. EKBY HEMNES shelf \$19.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.

Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 44 lbs. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD11". Black-brown 301.798.74

**4. EKBY ALEX shelf with drawer \$49.99** Foil finish.

Designer: Johanna Asshoff. Max load 44 lbs. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD11xH4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 201.928.28

**5. EKBY JÄRPEN shelf \$9.99** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max load 22 lbs. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 100.569.87

**6. EKBY TONY shelf \$19.99** Foil finish. Max load 22 lbs. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". High gloss white 101.395.96

**7. EKBY STILIG bracket \$6** Fits 11" deep shelves. Painted solid wood. Designer: Mikael Wernhammar. RA. W1 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD10 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH12 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 901.455.79

**8. EKBY MÅNS brackets \$5/2pk** Reversible. Fits both 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" deep shelves. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max load 33 lbs. RA. D11". Red 201.687.05

**9. EKBY ROBERT bracket \$7.50** Reversible. Fits both 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" deep shelves. Nickel-plated aluminum. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W1 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD7 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 301.400.04

**10. EKBY KÅNNA bracket \$2** Reversible. Fits both 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" deep shelves. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max load 33 lbs. RA. D11". Black 901.687.16

**11. EKBY STÖDIS bracket 50¢** Reinforced polypropylene. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W1xD6 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 801.679.63

**12. EKBY HENSVIK bracket \$5** Reversible. Fits both 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" deep shelves. Painted finish. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W1 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD7xH9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 101.420.21

RA=Requires Assembly



**new**



**EKBY HEMNES/  
EKBY UTSJÖ wall shelf**  
**\$29.99**

**5. EKBY VIKTOR/EKBY LERBERG wall shelf \$9.99** Powder-coated steel and foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD11". Red/white 298.945.13

**6. EKBY HEMNES/EKBY UTSJÖ wall shelf \$29.99** Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs/Jon Karlsson. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ xD11". Gray-brown/black 598.945.02

**7. EKBY LAIVA/EKBY STÖDIS wall shelf \$2.99** Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W23 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown/white 998.762.33

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR HOME AT YOUR IKEA STORE **WORKSPACES** **259**

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

# \$29.99/ea

last year's price \$69.99/ea

JANSJÖ floor/reading lamp \$29.99/ea  
Last year's price \$69.99/ea  
Uses LEDs, which consume up to 80% less energy and last up to 25 times longer than incandescent bulbs.  
Steel, aluminum and plastic. Requires assembly. H52".  
Black 902.142.14  
White 202.142.22



Designed by:  
Anna Efrlund



Designed by:  
Johanna Jelinek



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

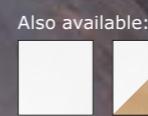
# \$69

last year's price \$79

MICKE desk \$69 Last year's price \$79 A long table top makes it easy to create a workspace for two. Painted and foil finish. Powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. W55% $\times$ D19% $\times$ H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".  
Black-brown/white 601.800.36 White 902.143.08  
White/birch effect 401.800.42



Designed by:  
Henrik Preutz



Also available:  
White White/  
birch effect

# Think of us as a business partner

IKEA BUSINESS gives you ideas and solutions on how to get organized, work smarter, create a meeting and relaxing area, build a display or decorate your business. Simply put, use quick, inexpensive and durable furnishing solutions that make a big difference every day. Visit your local store or our website to get a better life at work, starting today.

Explore real life ideas, furnishings and planning tools at  
**IKEA.com/BUSINESS**



## Assembly service

We can recommend an independent assembly service in your area if you prefer not to assemble IKEA products yourself.



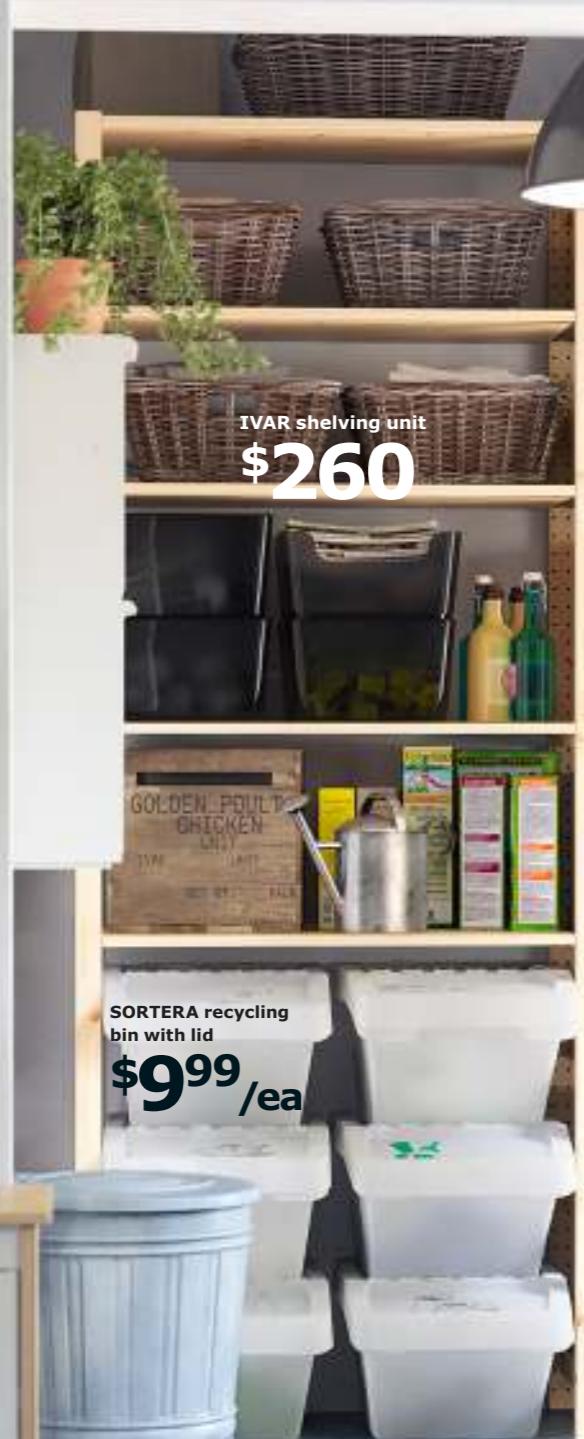
## Delivery service

If you need help getting your purchase to your business, we can arrange for delivery service. Get unlimited furniture pieces delivered by an independent company for a very low rate. Check with your local store for details.



## Installation service

To save valuable time, use professional kitchen installation when setting up your break room or café kitchen. Provided by an independent company.



SORTERA recycling  
bin with lid  
**\$9.99/ea**



# Home organization

LEFT PAGE: **IVAR shelving unit \$260** Untreated wood; can be oil-treated, painted, waxed or stained. Solid pine. RA. W67 $\frac{3}{4}$ xD19 $\frac{5}{8}$ xH89". 498.985.86

**SORTERA recycling bin with lid \$9.99/ea** Folding lid for easy access to the contents in a stack of boxes. Suitable for recycling of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. Suitable for indoor use. Polypropylene. W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD21 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH11". 10 gal. White 900.763.64

THIS PAGE: **DIMPA recycling bags \$6.99/3pk** Plastic pocket on the side, in which a picture or label can be inserted, to make sorting easier. Suitable for recycling of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. 100% polypropylene. Imported. Designer: Sarah Fager. Max load 33 lbs. W8 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD13 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 9 gal. White/dark gray/light gray 401.801.36

RA=Requires Assembly



LEFT PAGE: **GORM** series Untreated wood; can be treated with oil or glazing paint for a personal touch and a more durable surface. Cross-brace included. Adjustable shelves. Max load/shelf 110 lbs. RA. **Shelving unit \$29.99/ea** W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 300.585.08 **Shelving unit \$39.99/ea** W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 000.585.19 **SAMLA box with lid \$1.99/ea** Polypropylene. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W11×D7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 1 gallon. Black 698.966.09

THIS PAGE: **SAMLA box \$2.49** May be used with SAMLA lid, sold separately. Polypropylene. W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D11×H5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 3 gallon. Clear 401.029.78 **Shown with SAMLA insert for 3 and 6 gallon box \$3.99** Insert with two compartments; helps you utilize the box space efficiently. Polypropylene. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Clear 501.029.73 **BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99** Solid beech. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15×H19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 601.788.87





LEFT PAGE:

**ANTONIUS drawer unit on casters \$21.99** A flexible system with many possible combinations; choose a combination that fits the space available and meets your storage needs. Steel. RA. W17 $\frac{1}{8}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 598.746.17

THIS PAGE:

**1. ANTONIUS height adjustable clothes dryer \$14.99**

Adjustable for a comfortable working height. Drying capacity: 9yds. Steel and aluminum. RA. L42 $\frac{1}{4}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 401.760.78

**2. SKUBB series** 100% polyester. Designer: Sarah Fager.

**Clothes covers \$9.99/**set of 3 Protects your clothes from dust. Sizes: 2pcs W23 $\frac{1}{2}$ xL41 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 1pc W23 $\frac{1}{2}$ xL53 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 501.794.63

**Organizer with nine compartments \$4.99** Touch-and-close fastening for easy and flexible hanging. May be used with

SKUBB box W8 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD13 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (4pcs), sold separately. W8 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD13 $\frac{1}{2}$ xH4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 101.855.88

**3. ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand \$14.99** ANTONIUS casters make the frame easy to move and clean under. Steel and polyester.

RA. W15xD13 $\frac{3}{4}$ xH28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 19 gal. White/white 298.758.83

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.



LEFT PAGE:

**ANTONIUS storage unit \$86/ea**

A flexible system with many possible combinations; choose a combination that fits the space available and meets your storage needs. Steel, polypropylene and foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W17 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H68 $\frac{1}{2}$ . White 798.957.27

THIS PAGE:

**1. GRUNDTAL wall mounted drying rack \$19.99/ea**

Adjustable to three different positions. Folds to save space when not in use. Drying capacity: 4yds. Stainless steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W22×D21 $\frac{1}{4}$ . 101.771.78

**2. MULIG clothes bar \$4.99** Adjustable width. Adapt to suit your needs. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H6 $\frac{1}{4}$ . White 301.794.35

**3. ANTONIUS foldable drying rack \$37.99** Folds to save space when not in use. Drying capacity: 41yds. Steel. RA. W28 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H63". White 001.760.80

RA=Requires Assembly



**PORTIS** hat and  
coat stand  
**\$29.99**

**EKBY HEMNES/  
EKBY VALTER** wall shelf  
**\$27.99** /ea



**LEVANGER** mirror  
**\$49.99**

LEFT PAGE: **PORTIS** series Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. **Hat and coat stand** \$29.99 W23½×H75¼". Black 000.997.89 Hooks are sold separately. **Shoe rack** \$24.99 Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. W35½×D13¾×H11". Black 800.997.90

**EKBY HEMNES/EKBY VALTER** wall shelf \$27.99/ea Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W46¾×D11×H12¼". Black-brown 298.977.44

THIS PAGE: **LEVANGER** mirror \$49.99 Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass, painted solid pine. RA. W19¾×H55⅓". Gold-color 501.355.15 **new KVARNSVIK DVD box with lid** \$9.99/ea Dimensioned to fit HEMNES bookcase and glass-door cabinet. Cardboard, jute and paper. RA. W8½×D11½×H6". White 701.967.44

RA=Requires Assembly

For those of us who set our clocks  
five minutes fast



**LEFT PAGE:**  
**TJUSIG series** Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel.  
Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. White  
**Hat rack** **\$29.99** W31 1/8" x D12 1/8" x H9 1/8". 401.526.33  
**Rack with five hooks** **\$9.99/ea** See #2.  
**Shoe rack** **\$39.99** Two shoe racks can be stacked; connection hardware included. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. W31 1/8" x D12 1/8" x H14 1/8". 301.526.38

**STÄLL shoe cabinet with three compartments** **\$129**  
Double rows in each compartment allow room for more shoes.  
Holds a minimum of 18 pairs of shoes. Painted finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W31 1/8" x D11 1/8" x H58 1/4". White 501.780.91  
**BRAVUR wall clock** **\$49.99** Steel and glass. Requires one AA battery (sold separately). Ø22 1/2". Black 600.989.75

**THIS PAGE:**  
**1. RETUR sorting/recycling bins** **\$7.99/2pk** Practical and flexible shallow-depth sorting bins. Ideal for limited spaces. Polypropylene.  
Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W6 x D7 3/4" x H7 3/4". 2 gal.  
White 301.679.32  
**2. TJUSIG rack with five hooks** **\$9.99/ea** Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz.  
RA. L23 1/2" x D1 1/2" x H3 1/4". White 501.569.56  
**3. STUVA storage bench with box** **\$99/ea** Low storage to match your child's height; makes it easier for them to reach and organize their things. Casters included. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W35 3/8" x D19 5/8" x H19 5/8". White/white 398.766.60

RA=Requires Assembly





5. VESSLA storage crate \$5.99 Polypropylene plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. L15¾×W15¾×H11". 800.985.16

6. LIDAN baskets \$9.99/set of 2 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Ø7½", H8¼" and Ø9¾", H10¼". White 900.812.90



Enough with throw-away plastic bags. Our shopping bags double as laundry baskets, moving boxes, and beach bags.





1. HOVET mirror \$129 Glass and aluminum. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 500.382.13

2. STAVE mirror \$39.99 Glass and stained clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W15 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H63". Black-brown 901.259.82

3. EKNE mirror \$9.99 Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 501.931.38

4–6. SONGE mirrors Glass and painted solid pine. Silver-color 4. Mirror \$79.99 RA. W35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H51 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 601.784.20

5. Mirror \$49.99 Ø28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 801.784.19 6. Mirror \$99.99 RA. W35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 601.784.15

7. LEVANGER 3-way mirror combination \$149.97 Create your own combination of three mirrors. Three individual mirrors

create a 3-way mirror. Hinges are included. Glass and clear lacquered foil finish. RA. W61×H55 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gold-color 998.626.60

Also available individually: LEVANGER mirror \$49.99/ea Includes hinges needed to create combinations. W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×L55 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 501.355.15 8. LEVANGER mirror \$79.99 Glass and painted solid pine. RA. W37 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gold-color 301.212.51

9. HEMNES mirror \$79.99 Glass and stained clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H65". Black-brown 101.212.52

10. MONGSTAD mirror \$129 Glass and stained clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W37×H74 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black-brown 000.815.91



**1. STOLMEN series** Powder-coated aluminum and steel. Designer: Ehén Johansson. RA. **Post \$30/ea** Height adjustable from 82%–129%", which allows you to utilize the entire ceiling height. White 201.799.40 **Shoe rack \$10/ea** Holds two pairs of shoes. W21%". White 101.799.50 **End fixtures \$10/4pk** White 501.799.34 Price for complete combination \$180

**2. TRONES shoe cabinets \$39.99/3pk** Practical and flexible shallow-depth cabinets. Ideal for limited spaces. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. W20% $\frac{1}{8}$ xD7% $\frac{1}{8}$ xH15%". Black 301.108.32

**3. FINTORP rail \$7.99/ea** Combines with other accessories in the FINTORP series. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L22% $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 502.019.06

**4. SKUBB shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk** Transparent mesh window lets you see what shoes are inside the box. Sized for PAX wardrobe frame depth 13%". 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W8% $\frac{1}{4}$ xD13% $\frac{1}{2}$ xH6%". Lilac 002.070.29 Black 301.933.75

**PAX series** Frame with small depth; ideal for limited spaces. Minimum ceiling height required: 95%". Foil finish. RA. **Wardrobe frame \$80/ea** W19% $\frac{1}{8}$ xD13% $\frac{1}{4}$ xH93%". White 402.145.65 **Wardrobe frame \$90/ea** W39% $\frac{1}{8}$ xD13% $\frac{1}{4}$ xH93%". White 002.145.72 **Shelves \$10/2pk** Shelf supports are included. W19% $\frac{1}{8}$ xD13%". White 502.151.21 **Shelves \$20/2pk** Shelf supports are included. W39% $\frac{1}{4}$ xD13%". White 902.151.19

**5. TJUSIG shoe rack \$39.99/ea** Two shoe racks can be stacked together; connection hardware included. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W31% $\frac{1}{8}$ xD12% $\frac{1}{8}$ xH14%". White 301.526.38 **MALM occasional table \$79.99** Includes casters for easy mobility. Combines with other furniture in the MALM series. Painted finish. RA. W75% $\frac{1}{4}$ xD14% $\frac{1}{8}$ xH28%". White 801.964.80



RA=Requires Assembly

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

# \$999

last year's price \$14<sup>99</sup>

**KOLJA mirror \$9.99** Last year's price \$14.99  
Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass. Requires  
assembly. W15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>×H27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". 401.335.31



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

# \$799 /set of 6

last year's price \$9<sup>99</sup>/set of 6

**SKUBB storage boxes \$7.99/set of 6** Last year's  
price \$9.99/set of 6 Keeps socks, belts, jewelry, etc.  
organized in your drawers or wardrobe. Requires  
assembly. Includes two of each: W5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×D5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>",  
W11×D5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>×H5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and W11×D11×H5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>".  
100% polyester and polypropylene plastic.  
Imported. White 001.926.31 Black 601.926.33



Also available:



Black



Designed by:  
Monika Mulder

**1. OLUNDA picture \$39.99**

Alphabet. Motif created by Anna Larsson. Foil finish. W26¾×H36½". 701.510.43

**2. new NÄSVIS candlesticks**

\$4.99/ set of 3 Includes one of each H5½, 7½ and 8¾".

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Black 501.962.93

**3. BIGARRÅ plant pot with**

saucer \$9.99 Drainage hole in the bottom of the plant pot allows excess water to drain off. Stoneware. Designer: Eva Sjödin. Fits flowerpots up to Ø5½".

Black 201.413.39

**4–5. RÖNÄS series**

Aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson.

**4. Candlestick \$3.99/ea**

H7". 101.520.74

**5. Candlestick \$5.99/ea**

H9". 501.520.72

**6. new KNYTTA frame \$19.99**

Plastic. Designer: Chris Martin. Fits picture W15¾×H19¾".

Red 501.770.63

**7. BLADET vase \$9.99**

Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H11¾". 601.505.53

**8. BRÖDHULT lantern for**

tealight \$6.99 Glass and stainless steel. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. H7". 101.614.79

**9. TOLSBY frame for two**

pictures 99¢ Displays one picture on each side. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Fits picture W4×H6".

White 301.510.35

**10. RIBBA frame \$9.99**

Included pH neutral mat enhances picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish. Fits picture W11¾×H15¾", with mat W8×H10".

White 401.010.40

**11. TRÅDIG bowl \$29.99**

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø11¾". Red 401.840.02

Choose from our large variety of posters, sold separately.



RÖNÄS candlestick  
H7"  
**\$3.99/ea**



6



10



11

# Decoration

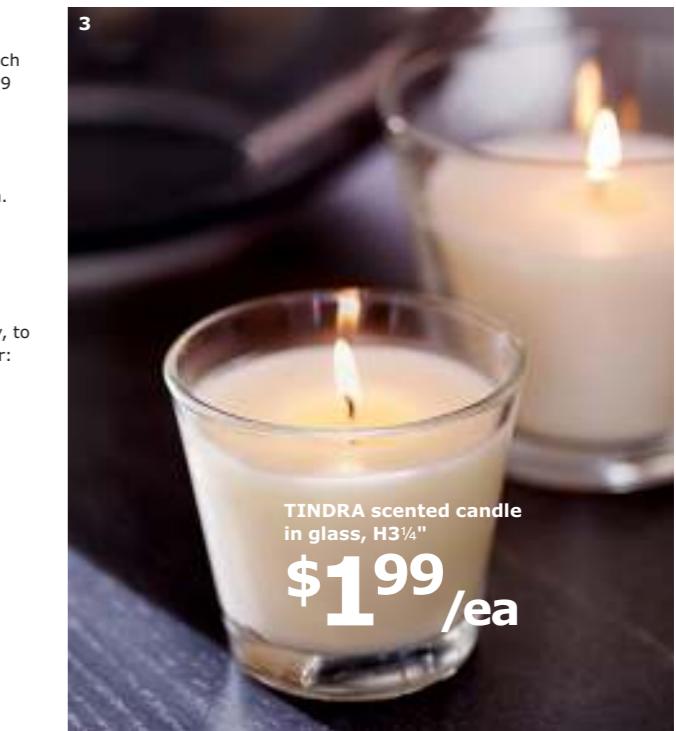


BLOMSTER candle holders

**\$14.99** /set of 3



VÄRLIKT vase  
**\$9.99**



LEFT PAGE:

**BLOMSTER candle holders \$14.99/set of 3** Includes one of each H6, 8 and 9". Glass. Designer: P Amsell/B Wesslander. 901.674.39  
**REKTANGEL vase \$2.49** Glass. H5 1/2". 869.335.00

THIS PAGE:

**1. VÄRLIKT series** Mouth blown; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnar Sahlin. **Vase \$9.99** H6 1/4". Light lilac 101.751.03 **Vase \$14.99** H11 1/4". Dark lilac 901.751.04 **2. RÖNÄS tealight holder \$2.49/ea** Mouth blown glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H2 3/4". Beige 001.756.36 **SORGLÖS vase \$14.99** Aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H11". 101.641.90 **new ÖVRABY frame \$5.99** Can be used hanging or standing, both horizontally and vertically, to fit in the space available. Solid birch and stainless steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Fits picture W4xH6". Dark brown 101.857.86  
**3. TINDRA scented candle in glass** Glass and paraffin/vegetable wax. Natural **\$1.99/ea** Burning time 30 hours. H3 1/4". 701.353.45 **\$3.99/ea** Burning time 45 hours. H4". 101.353.48

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

**1. SOMRIG vase \$2.99/ea** Several vases can be put together to form, i.e. a circle or a wavy line. Lacquered glass. Designer: Per Ivar Ledang. H7". Pink-red/assorted colors 001.510.51

**2. YNGSJÖ tealight holders \$1.99/3pk** Lacquered glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H2". Red 001.585.52

**3, 10. HERRÄNG block candle holder \$14.99** Mouth blown; each candle holder is shaped by a skilled craftsman. Lacquered glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Pink 601.742.38 Blue 801.742.37

**4, 8. CYLINDER vases** May be stacked inside one another to save room when storing. Includes: 1 vase (Ø3, H11"), 1 vase (Ø4, H9") and 1 vase (Ø5, H7"). Clear or lacquered glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. \$12.99/set of 3 Clear 601.750.92 \$14.99/set of 3 Blue 501.505.58

**5. GURKÖRT vase \$14.99** Mouth blown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Blue 401.506.34

**6. STRÄNGNÄS candle holder \$1.99/ea** Lacquered glass. Designer: Chris Martin. H2". Lilac 801.544.56 Blue 101.544.50

**7. REKTANGEL vase \$19.99** Mouth blown glass. H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 501.042.60

**9. SALONG vase \$7.99** Mouth blown glass; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. H7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Turquoise 301.531.38

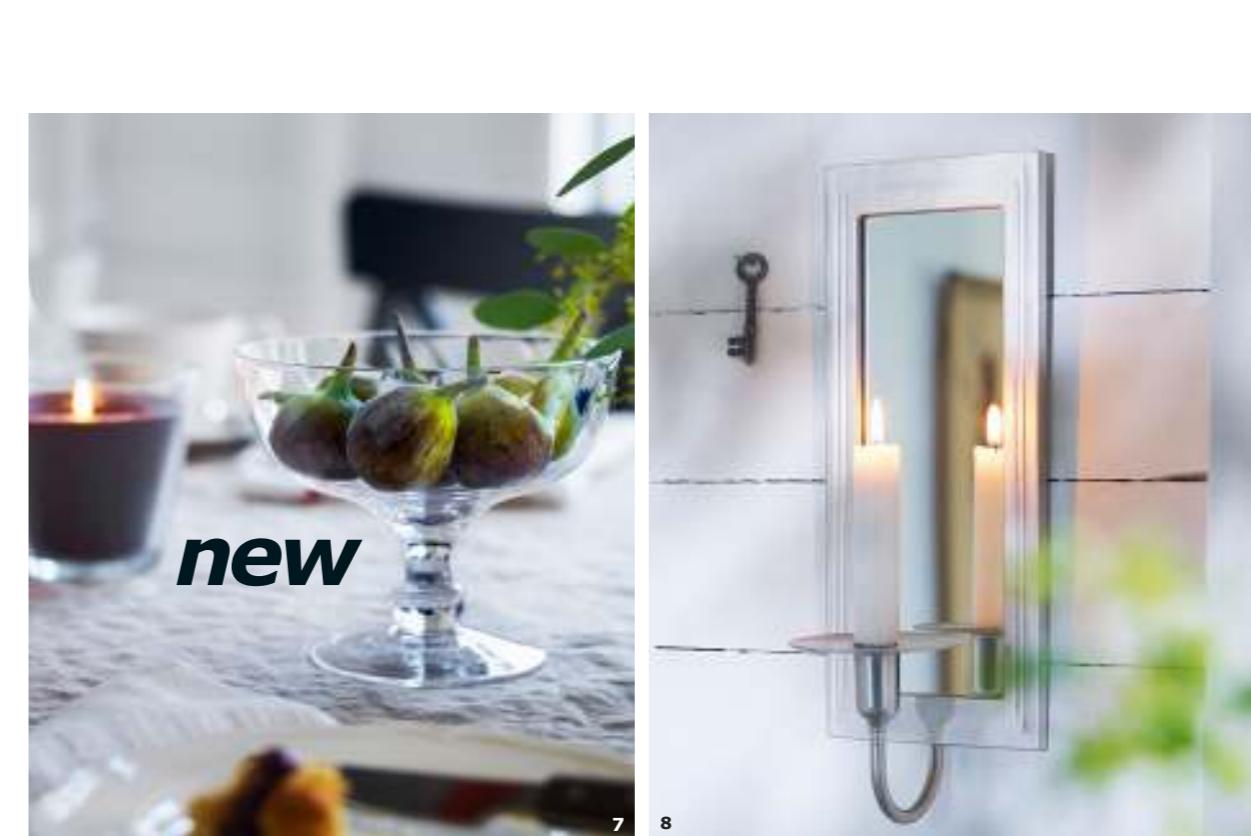
**11. JÄTTEBRA plant pot \$7.99** Decorative bubbles in the glass are accentuated when light shines through the pot. Mouth blown lacquered glass. Designer: Jon Eliason. Fits flowerpots up to Ø4 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Blue 001.556.00

**Build a collection over time or while stopping by the store.**





290



LEFT PAGE:

**1. new SKURAR series** Powder-coated galvanized steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Off-white. **Hanging planter \$4.99/ea** Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾". 901.860.94 **Plant pot \$2.99/ea** Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¼". 201.861.01 **2. new HAVERDAL frame \$5.99** The included pH neutral mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Fits picture W8×H10", with mat W5×H7". White 901.990.58 **3. new GEMENSKAP candlestick \$9.99/ea** Tin-plated aluminum. Designer: Johan Kroon. H7¾". 901.866.64 **4. ÅRYD block candle holder \$9.99** Soft slide protector underneath keeps the candle holder firmly in place and protects the underlying surface. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. H9½". White 301.881.66 **5. LÖNSBODA scented candle in glass \$3.99** Burning time approx. 20 hours. Painted glass and paraffin/vegetable wax. H5". Light pink 201.525.30 **6. SOCKERÄRT vase \$12.99** Can also be used as a pitcher. Hand wash only. Enamelled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H8¾". Holds 47 oz. White 801.484.65

THIS PAGE:

**7. new GOTTIS serving bowl \$9.99** Handmade. Glass. Designer: Olga Popyrina. Ø7". 001.885.25 **TINDRA scented candle in glass \$3.99** Burning time approx. 45 hours. When the candle has burned itself out, the glass cup can be used as a tealight holder. Glass and paraffin/vegetable wax. H4". Brown 901.385.88 **8. new GEMENSKAP wall sconce \$14.99** Tin-plated aluminum and mirrored glass. Designer: Johan Kroon. W5×H13¾". 601.866.65 **9. ORÄDD plant pot 49¢/ea** Glazed stoneware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¼". Beige 201.745.94

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR HOME AT YOUR IKEA STORE **DECORATION** 291

291



**new KALASA series** Plastic liner inside pot makes the plant pot waterproof. Cypress and plastic. Designer: Nike Karlsson. White. **Plant pot \$9.99/ea** Fits flowerpots up to Ø9½". H10¼". 501.861.09  
**Plant pot \$14.99/ea** Fits flowerpots up to Ø12½". H13½". 901.861.12



**SOCKER series** Galvanized steel. Designer: Sarah Fager.  
**Watering can \$4.99** 88 oz. 701.556.73  
**Plant pot 79¢** Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¼". H4". 901.556.72  
**Plant pot 99¢** Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾". H4¾". 101.556.71  
**MANDEL series** Silicone treated red clay. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Gray-brown  
**Plant pot \$2.99/ea** Suitable for orchids. Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾". H6¾". 301.658.05  
**Plant pot \$3.99/ea** Fits flowerpots up to Ø5½". H5½". 601.658.04



**PAPAJA plant pot \$2.99/ea**  
Earthenware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Fits flowerpots up to Ø6". H6". Lilac/assorted colors 902.057.33  
**IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can 99¢**  
Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. 41 oz. Assorted colors 401.770.30



**IKEA PS FEJÖ self-watering plant pot \$19.99**  
The self-watering insert provides constant moisture for plants. Casters make the plant pot easy to move. Plastic. Designer: Thomas Sandell. Requires assembly. Fits flowerpots up to Ø12½". H13¾". Black 301.171.88

1. **BLADET vase \$39.99** Mouth blown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H25½". 501.221.98
2. **PJÄTTERYD pictures \$49.99/set of 3** Motif created by Heather Johnston. Canvas. Each picture measures 22×22". Flora Maia 001.323.12
3. **PJÄTTERYD picture \$49.99** Motif created by Johan Wilner. Canvas. W46½×H30¾". Sunrise Beach 901.951.40
4. **PJÄTTERYD picture \$49.99** Motif created by Gustav Klimt. Canvas. W55×H22". Water Snake 501.497.20
- 5–7. **RIBBA series** The included pH neutral mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish.
5. **Frame \$14.99** Fits picture W15¾×H19¾". With mat W11½×H15¼". Walnut effect 101.618.51
6. **Frame \$24.99** Fits picture W27½×H39¼". With mat W19¼×H27¼". White 900.783.39
7. **Frame \$19.99/ea** Fits picture W19¾×H27½". With mat W15¼×H19¼". Black 201.325.23

8. **FIGGJO mirror \$19.99** Can be used in high humidity areas. Mounting fittings included, different wall materials require different types of fasteners. Glass and powder-coated steel. Ø25¾". Black 101.335.37
- 9–10. **ÖDBY series** The included extra-wide mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. High gloss painted finish. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. White. 9. **Frame \$24.99** Fits picture 19¾×H19¾", with mat 11½×H11½". 501.771.00
10. **Frame \$29.99** Fits picture W19¾×H27½", with mat W15¼×H19¼". 701.770.95
11. **VIRSERUM frame \$10.99** The included pH neutral mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish. Available in two finishes. Designer: Carina Bengs. Fits picture W11¾×H15¾", with mat W7½×H9½". White 801.754.54
12. **NYTTJA frame \$9.99/ea** Front protection in lightweight, durable plastic. Foil finish. Fits picture W19¾×H27½". Assorted colors 801.170.39

Choose from our large variety of posters, sold separately.

**PJÄTTERYD pictures**

**\$49.99 /set of 3**



2



5



1

3

**BLADET vase**

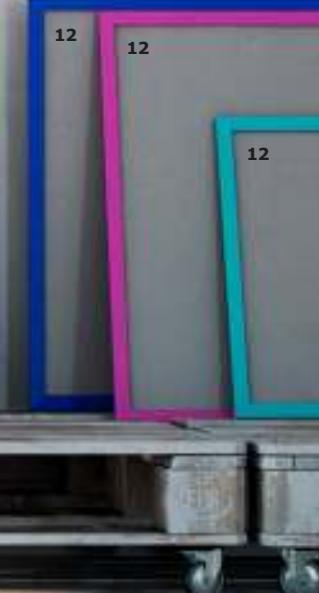
**\$39.99**



10

9

**NYTTJA frame**  
**\$9.99 /ea**



12

12



1. DIOD glass \$1.99/ea Mouth blown glass.

Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. White 200.919.28

2. LEENDE carafe \$9.99 Mouth blown glass.

Designer: Anne Nilsson. 41 oz. 901.637.85

3. HEDERLIG red wine glass \$1.99/ea Glass.

Designer: Anne Nilsson. 20 oz. 001.548.70

4. IKEA 365+ plate \$3.99/ea Dishwasher and microwave safe.

Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø11". White 862.871.10

5-6. DINERA series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stone-

ware. Designer: Susan Pryke. 5. Side plate \$1.99/ea Ø8". Beige

800.648.37 6. Bowl \$1.99/ea Ø6". Gray-blue 801.525.51

IKEA 365+ plate

**\$3.99**  
/ea

HEDERLIG red wine glass

**\$1.99**  
/ea

DINERA bowl

**\$1.99**  
/ea

# Eating



LEFT PAGE:

1. **BLANDA BLANK** serving bowl \$2.99/ea Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø5". 300.814.67
- 2-3. **FÄRGRIK** series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka.
2. **Bowl** \$2.49/ea Ø6". Dark lilac 801.316.53 Green 001.316.52 Black 601.316.54 White 301.316.55
3. **Plate** \$3.49/ea Ø11". Dark lilac 801.316.48 White 201.316.70 Black 601.316.49
4. **GODIS MIX** glasses \$6.99/6pk Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 7 oz. Black/white 401.498.10

THIS PAGE:

5. **FÄRGRIK** dinnerware set \$24.99/18pcs Includes six of each: plate Ø11", side plate Ø8" and bowl Ø6". Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. White 901.316.57
6. **new SKOJA** glass \$1.49/ea Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 10 oz. Lilac 801.872.54 Green 801.872.49
7. **BLANDA BLANK** serving bowl \$4.99 Last year's price \$6.99 Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø11". 500.572.54





**DINERA series** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Susan Pryke. Brown **Bowl \$1.99 Ø6".** 701.525.42 **Plate \$4.99 L12xW8".** 501.525.38 **BLANDA MATT serving bowl \$6.99** Handwash only. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø5". 800.572.57 **SNUDDA lazy Susan \$7.99** Turning function in base; easy to serve from. Solid birch. Max load 26 lbs. Ø15". 900.744.83





302



LEFT PAGE:

**1. POKAL glass** **59¢/ea** Also suitable for hot drinks. Glass. 12 oz. 800.817.33 **2. DINERA coffee cups and saucers** **\$9.99/6pk** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Pia Eldin Lindstén. 6 oz. Brown 901.525.41 **3. HURRIG mug** **\$1.49/ea** Stackable. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 8 oz. White/green 401.768.13 **4. RIKLIG teapot** **\$12.99** Microwave safe. Not suitable for use directly on cooktops. Glass, stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. 2 qt. 901.500.71 **5. IKEA 365+ sugar, creamer and tongs** **\$12.99** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Stainless steel. 801.100.33

THIS PAGE:

**6. IKEA 365+ teacup and saucer** **\$4.99** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 12 oz. White 863.210.10 **BLOSSANDE tea accessories** **\$9.99/set of 3** Includes tea infuser with handle/dish total L7½", ball Ø2", honey dipper L6" and lemon press Ø3". Stainless steel. Designer: Jan Ctvrtník. 501.491.26

**7. RÅDIG espresso pot for 6 cups** **\$19.99** Handwash only. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. 11 oz. 301.498.39

**8. IKEA 365+ espresso cup and saucer** **\$2.99** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 2 oz. Beige 101.694.61

**8. IKEA 365+ mug** **\$2.99/ea** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 10 oz. Dark gray 201.324.48 White 700.846.52 (shown on left page). **SLUKA vacuum flask** **\$19.99** Stainles



EATING 303

# Cooking



FAVORIT frying pan  
**\$39<sup>99</sup>**



FAVORIT frying pan has a  
10-year limited warranty. Read  
more about all of our limited  
warranties on page 358.

**FAVORIT** frying pan \$39.99  
Works on all types of cooking surfaces  
including induction. Anodized aluminum  
with Teflon® Professional coating. Hand-  
wash only. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard.  
Ø11, H2". 800.834.59

**SENIOR** frying pan \$39.99  
Works on all types of cooking surfaces  
including induction. Enamelled cast iron.  
Designer: Kristian Krogh. Ø11, H2".  
Blue 001.317.27

**IKEA 365+** frying pan \$14.99  
Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum+  
coating. Ø11, H2". 101.012.06



IKEA 365+ frying pan has a  
5-year limited warranty. Read  
more about all of our limited  
warranties on page 358.

IKEA 365+ frying pan  
**\$14<sup>99</sup>**





**IKEA 365+ GNISTRA** utility knife **\$9.99** For easy slicing and trimming. Handwash only. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium-steel and rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. Blade L5½". Black 001.493.17

**RESURS** carving board **\$9.99** Milled groove collects meat and fruit juice when cutting. Handwash only. Solid beech. L17¾×W11¾". 601.124.05



**IKEA 365+ IHÄRDIG** spice jars **\$3.99/4pk** Two different openings in the lid; one for pouring and one for sprinkling. Glass and plastic. Ø2½", H3¾". 5 oz. Black 201.528.70



**Save energy and water while you simmer, boil and steam.**

It's no coincidence that the heart of the home is also one of the places where we use the most energy and water. Just think about the cooktop. It's where we boil pasta, stir-fry veggies and leave a pan simmering. But it doesn't take much to make cooking an average meal a little bit greener (actual greens optional).

Water boils a lot faster when covered. That means you use less energy, your room stays a little cooler and your couscous is done quicker. Pretty impressive for a little lid!

## IKEA 365+ saucepan with lid

**\$999**

Three-ply bottom stainless steel pots are a good match for ceramic and induction cooktops, helping to heat your food quicker and use less energy.



IKEA 365+ pots and pans have a 15-year limited warranty (except those with non-stick coating). Find out more on p. 358.

Steam broccoli while you steam dumplings while you cook your soup. Stacking steamers save water, energy, space and time.

**1. IKEA 365+ saucepan with lid**  
**\$9.99** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Oven safe. Stainless steel. 2 qt. 601.811.77

**2. new STABIL steamer insert**  
**\$8.99/ea** Can be used with most  
4-5 quart pots. Stainless steel.  
Designer: Henrik Preutz. 5 qt.

Designer: Henrik Frezzoli 3 qt.  
301.523.46 **3. IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$14.99** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Oven safe. Stainless steel. 5 qt. 001.011.55

**4. IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE tongs**  
**\$4.99** Polyamide plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L14". Black 801.494.60





**SENIOR casserole with lid \$39.99** Made from cast iron, which spreads heat evenly and retains it for a long time; good for roasts and rich casseroles. Handwash only. Enamelled cast iron. Designer: Kristian Krogh. 3 qt. Blue 701.317.24



**IDENTISK wok with lid \$24.99** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Handwash only. Cast iron and stainless steel. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Ø12½", H3¾". Dark gray 301.670.60  
**IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE wok spatula \$4.99** Polyamide plastic, silicone rubber and stainless steel. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L13". Black 501.494.66



**FAVORIT sauté pan with lid \$44.99** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Handwash only. Stainless steel and aluminum with Teflon® Professional coating. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. Ø10¼", H2¾". 3 qt. 200.834.57  
**FAVORIT spatula \$8.99** Polyamide plastic, silicone rubber and stainless steel. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. L13". White 701.494.46

**For all those recipes that call for five olives, half a can of tomatoes and one ounce of couscous**





# Textiles

1. **BERIT** fabric **\$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59".  
Beige/blue/red 401.653.67
2. **BIRGIT** panel curtain **\$19.99/pair** A thin sheer pair of curtains hemmed at 98 3/8", but can easily be shortened to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming strip. 100% cotton. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W24×L98" each panel. White/multicolor 001.937.39
3. **BIRGIT LINJE** cushion **\$17.99/ea** Embroidered with yarn in different colors. Adds life and texture to the cushion. Wool and viscose/rayon cover. Polyester filling. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. 17 3/4×17 3/4". Red/multicolor 101.887.37
4. **ALVINE FLORA** cushion **\$19.99/ea** Embroidered. Adds life and texture to the cushion cover. Buttons for easy removal for washing. 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. L19 5/8×W23 5/8". Multicolor 801.126.40
5. **RITVA** chair cushion **\$6.99** Touch-and-close fastening keeps the chair pad in place; easy to put on and remove. Reversible. 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber fill. W15 3/4×L15 3/4×H2 3/4". White 100.697.01
6. **BESKÅDA** curtain rod set **\$7.99** Includes one curtain rod, three wall fixtures and two finials. Ready to mount. Curtain rings sold separately. Steel and aluminum. Requires assembly. Max load 11 lbs. L47 1/4–82 1/2". Black 501.448.74
7. **BERTA RAND** fabric **\$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59".  
Beige/blue 801.653.65
8. **new ALSLEV** rug, flatwoven **\$19.99/ea** Reversible. Machine-woven. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W2'7"×L4'11". Blue/white 302.113.60

All textiles shown are imported.

ALVINE FLORA cushion  
**\$19<sup>99</sup>/ea**

**BESKÅDA**  
curtain rod set  
**\$7.99**



DAGNY  
pair of curtains  
**\$59.99**



**HENRIKA throw**  
**\$14.99**



LEFT PAGE:  
**1&3. HENRIKA cushion cover \$7/ea** Striped pattern.  
100% polyester. 19%×19%. Light beige 601.933.69  
Pink 401.933.70 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea*  
100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 19%×19%.  
300.722.17 **2. SANELA cushion cover \$8** Cotton velvet with extra  
luster and softness; nice and soft against the skin. 100% cotton.  
L15¾×W23¾". Light brown 601.646.73 *Shown with INNER inner*  
**cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling.  
L15¾×W23¾". 401.600.20  
**4-7. new DAGNY series**  
**4. Cushion \$14.99** 100% polyester cover. Polypropylene lining.  
100% feather filling. Designer: Emma Jones. 17¾×17¾". Light  
beige/multicolor 701.903.08 **5. Pair of curtains \$59.99** Contains  
two panels. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Pink 601.963.44  
**6. Panel curtain \$19.99** A thin sheer panel curtain, lets daylight in.  
Viscose/rayon and polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W24×L118".  
Light beige 501.903.33 *Use with KVARTAL curtain hanging system.*  
Sold separately. See page 330. **7. Rug, low pile \$399** Dense  
pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound.  
Machine-woven. Wool, polyester and nylon pile. Latex backing.  
Designer: Emma Jones. 6'7"×6'7". Pink 802.036.02

THIS PAGE:  
**8. HENRIKA throw \$14.99** Acrylic, polyester. W47×L71".  
Pink 101.974.21 **9. ABORG rug, high pile \$199** High pile creates  
a soft surface for your feet, dampens sound. Machine-woven.  
100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Natural  
801.968.28 **10. new DAGNY cushion \$14.99** Reversible. Polyester  
and silk cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. Designer:  
Emma Jones. L11¾×W19¾". Light beige/multicolor 201.903.15



All textiles shown are imported.

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR HOME AT YOUR IKEA STORE **TEXTILES** 317

You'll find lots of rugs at the store  
(even if Scandinavian design isn't  
really your cup of tea).



1. **KATTRUP** rug, flatwoven \$249/ea Long-fiber wool makes the rug extra durable. 100% wool surface. Cotton warp. W6'7" x L9'10". Multicolor/red 601.171.15 2. **new MORUM** rug, flatwoven \$139/ea Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. W6'7" x L9'10". Dark gray 301.982.93 3. **VILMIE FIGUR** cushion cover \$10/ea Yarn-dyed; the colors are retained wash after wash. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. L15 1/4" x W23 1/4". Black/beige 901.749.39 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. L15 1/4" x W23 1/4". 401.600.20* 4. **VILMIE RAND** cushion \$7.99 Woven from thick and thin yarn which adds life and texture. 100% cotton. Polyester microfiber filling. Designer: Emma Jones. 15 1/4" x 15 1/4". Black/multicolor 301.862.66 5. **KOLDBY** cowhide \$199/ea The hide will retain its natural appearance and quality over a long time. Sizes vary from 34.4 to 48.4 sq ft. Assorted patterns. 101.572.17 6. **DRAGÖR** rug, flatwoven \$49.99 Reversible. Machine woven. 100% polypropylene. Latex backing. W5'7" x L7'10". Beige/light brown 400.864.88 7. **VILMIE RUTA** cushion \$9.99 Highly lustrous, durable fabric. 100% ramie cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester filling. Designer: Emma Jones. L15 1/4" x W19 1/8". Multicolor 701.862.74

VILMIE RUTA  
cushion  
**\$9.99**

KOLDBY cowhide  
**\$199/ea**



GÄSER rug, high pile

**\$149**



ÅDUM rug, low pile

W4'4"×L6'5"

**\$99.99**



**new**



GISLEV rug, low pile

**\$19.99**

**GÄSER rug, high pile \$149** High pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Beige 601.913.46

**ALMSTED rug, low pile \$199** Long-fiber wool gives rug a natural sheen. Handwoven. 100% Pure New Wool pile. 100% cotton warp. W4'7"×L6'7". Black 001.916.84

**ÅDUM rug, low pile series** Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. **\$99.99** W4'4"×L6'5" Off-white 501.637.73 **\$149** W5'7"×L7'10". Red 001.887.85 Green 701.887.82 Off-white 501.637.92 **\$199** W6'7"×L9'10". Off-white 001.856.40

**VALBY RUTA rug, low pile \$79.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'7". Multicolor 101.004.95

**new EIVOR CIRKEL rug, low pile \$149** Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Gunnar Sahlin. 6'7"×6'7". White/blue 202.103.56 **HERUP rug, low pile \$39.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Emma Jones. W4'4"×L6'5". Blue 202.035.82

**HAMPEN rug, high pile \$14.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. 2'7"×2'7". Black 202.037.80 **GISLEV rug, low pile \$19.99** Polypropylene, polyester and jute. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Gray 101.778.85 **new MILLINGE rug, flatwoven \$79.99** Machine-woven. Ideal for use in the dining room because it is easy to keep clean and chairs can easily slide in and out. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. 6'7"×6'7". Black checkered pattern 302.100.68

**new BÄLUM rug, low pile \$149** Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also reduces sound. Machine-woven. Polypropylene polyester and jute. Latex backing. Ø6'3¾". Blue 601.982.63



## Being kind to Mother Nature is as easy as going to sleep

There are many reasons to be fond of lyocell – a natural and renewable fiber made from wood (yes wood!). To start with, lyocell uses less water than cotton when being produced. Second, lyocell is manufactured with the use of non-toxic recyclable materials. But lyocell isn't just a good choice for the environment- it also has the ability to absorb and wick moisture away, keeping you dry and comfy all night through.

**new**

EMELINA ROS full/queen  
duvet cover set

**\$59<sup>99</sup>** /3pcs

**new** EMELINA ROS full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs  
Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% lyocell.  
Imported. Pink 402-069.71 Other sizes available. Prices vary.



NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

SMÖRBOLL full/queen duvet cover set

**\$24.99**/3pcs

last year's price **\$29.99**/3pcs



BLADVASS full/queen  
duvet cover set  
**\$14.99**/3pcs



**new**

SMÖRBOLL full/queen duvet cover set **\$24.99**/3pcs

Last year's price **\$29.99**/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Duvet cover with concealed snaps; keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Ann-Cathrine Sigrid Ståhlberg. Blue 701.799.85 Other sizes available. Prices vary.  
**INDIRA** bedspread **\$16.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W59×L98". White 801.917.55

BLADVASS full/queen duvet cover set **\$14.99**/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Michiko Nakata. White/blue 001.969.45 Other sizes available. Prices vary.  
**POLARVIDE** throw **\$3.49** 100% polyester W51×L67". White 200.899.25

**new** LYCKOAX full/queen duvet cover set **\$39.99**/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Satin-woven cotton; gives the bedlinen extra luster and softness. 100% cotton. White/lilac 802.084.21 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

**KARIT** bedspread and two cushion covers **\$39.99**

Last year's price **\$49.99** Reversible. Fits queen and king beds. Polyester cover. Polypropylene filling. Bedspread W102¾×L110¼". Cushion cover L15¾×W23¾". Lilac 701.939.48 Shown with **INNER** **inner cushion** **\$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L15¾×W23¾". 401.600.20



EMELINA KNOPP full/queen duvet cover set

**\$29.99**/3pcs

EMELINA KNOPP full/queen duvet cover set **\$29.99**/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Duvet cover with concealed snaps; keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. White/pink 601.985.26 Other sizes available. Prices vary.  
**BIRGIT STRÅ** bedspread/blanket **\$39.99** 100% knitted cotton. W59×L94". White 101.902.88

All textiles shown are imported.



LEFT PAGE:  
**TVÅBLAD full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. 100% cotton. Multicolor 801.898.23 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

THIS PAGE:  
**1. new EIVOR LEVA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs**  
 Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Crisp, cool bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn. Buttons keep the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. Multicolor 002.072.89 Other sizes available. Prices vary.  
**2. new EIVOR ORD twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs**  
 Includes duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase. 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. White/black 302.072.21 Other sizes available. Prices vary.  
**3. DVALA series** 100% cotton. Other sizes available. Prices vary.  
**Standard pillowcases \$5.99/2pk**  
 Bright green 601.899.23 Dark blue 901.500.09  
**Full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs**  
 Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Red 401.540.95 White 201.540.96  
**VALBORG cushion cover \$7/ea** Yarn-dyed; the colors are retained wash after wash. 100% cotton. W15¾" x L23¾". Blue/green 302.052.03 Red-lilac/orange 202.052.08  
*Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea* 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. W15¾" x L23¾". 401.600.20

All textiles shown are imported.





RIGHT PAGE: All fabrics shown are 100% cotton, imported and are 59" wide.  
Design: Beckmans College of Design.

1. new EDMA fabric \$6.99/yd Multicolor 701.986.58
2. new MADDE fabric \$6.99/yd Multicolor 002.086.13
3. new DURITA fabric \$4.99/yd Blue 402.086.11
4. new LILLIVI fabric \$8.99/yd Multicolor 802.086.14
5. new JULITA fabric \$5.99/yd White/black 802.086.09
6. new GULLVI fabric \$8.99/yd Multicolor 202.086.12



## A design collaboration that made us go back to College. Here's what we learned.

Here at IKEA we're always exploring new ways of working. That's why we're happy to show you one of our latest collaborations, together with students from Beckmans College of Design in Stockholm. During a two-day workshop, twenty-two students created hundreds of quick sketches based on one of our main philosophies – working together. Afterwards we combined the images into six different patterns. We think they show the value of doing things differently.

Read more about the project at [IKEA-USA.com/studentproject](http://IKEA-USA.com/studentproject)

GULLVI fabric  
**\$8.99** /yd





What else can you do with a  
curtain track system?  
[IKEA-USA.com/kvartalguide](http://IKEA-USA.com/kvartalguide)



1. The KVARTAL curtain track system lets you go around corners with curtains.



2. Why not layer your panel curtains using the KVARTAL triple track system?

LEFT PAGE:

**KVARTAL** series Aluminum. Can be mounted to both ceiling and wall. RA. Max load 11 lbs.

**Single track rail \$5.99** L55½". 000.793.62

**Triple track rail \$19.99** L55½". 800.793.63

**Top and bottom rail \$5.99/set** For panel curtains; assures smooth and straight hanging. L23¾". 300.793.70

**Corner piece, single track \$4.99** Track L8¾". 700.793.68

**Ceiling fitting \$2.50/ea** 300.793.65

**Wall fitting \$4.99** Long wall fitting; create solutions with several rails. L5¾". 801.646.86

THIS PAGE:

**1. ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W59". Gray/white 401.969.29

**2. INGAMAJ panel curtain \$14.99** Easy to shorten to the desired length by simply cutting. Polyester and paper. W24×L118". White 402.127.12

**3. ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W59". White/gray 001.936.16

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



3. Curtains or fabric by the yard? With the KVARTAL curtain track system you can use both.



**ALVINE SPETS** pair of curtains \$14.99 Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11

**RITVA** pair of curtains with tie-backs \$24.99 Curtain is easily hemmed to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming strip. Contains two panels with tie-backs. 100% cotton. W57×L98" each panel. Gray 301.564.86

**TÄLJARE** curtain rod set \$12.99 Includes: one curtain rod, two wall fixtures and two finials. Rod extends 3%" from wall; total length (including finials) is 61". Curtain rings sold separately. Solid birch and steel. Designer: Cecilia Stöp. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L55". White/silver-color 801.438.92



**MERETE** pair of curtains \$29.99 Contains two panels. Heavy fabric that minimizes sunlight and reduces outside noise. Eyelets at the top. Bleached. 100% cotton. W57×L98" each panel. 401.119.87

**WILMA** pair of curtains \$12.99 Contains two panels. Curtain is easily hemmed to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming strip. Tabs at top. Polyester/cotton. W57×L98" each panel. White 501.120.00

**DIGNITET** curtain wire \$12.99 Includes: one curtain wire and two fixtures. Wall or ceiling mount. Wire can be shortened to desired length. May be completed with DIGNITET curtain rings with clips, sold separately. Stainless steel. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L196 3/4". 600.752.95

**new EIVOR** pair of curtains \$14.99 Contains two panels. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. W57×L98" each panel. White/black 402.109.25

**VÄGEN** curtain rod set \$7.99 Includes: one curtain rod, three wall fixtures and two finials. Rod extends 3%" from wall. Curtain rings sold separately. Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L47 1/4–82 1/2". Silver-color 901.448.72



**new NINNI RUND** pair of curtains \$49.99 Contains two panels. Hidden tabs and gathering tape at the top. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Light beige 202.016.96

**new NINNI TRÅD** pair of curtains \$19.99 Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. White 102.030.78

RA=Requires Assembly  
All textiles shown are imported.



Until you find time to  
retile the bathroom

**1. ÅFJÄRDEN** bath towel \$9.99/ea An extra plush soft terry towel with a woven design. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. W28×L55". White 201.906.26 Dark blue 701.906.24 Dark beige 801.906.14 Available in several sizes.

Prices vary.

**2. HÄREN** bath towel \$3.99/ea

Lightweight, soft terry towel. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. W28×L55". White 501.635.46 Lilac 401.635.56 Turquoise 101.635.48 Green 301.635.52

**3. FRÄJEN** bath towel \$4.99/ea

Last year's price \$5.99/ea A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. W28×L55". White 301.591.83 Black 601.591.72 Gray 501.591.77 Beige 701.591.76 Orange 501.591.82 Red 101.591.84 Dark lilac 101.591.79 Blue 201.591.74 Turquoise 401.591.73 Available in several sizes. Prices vary.

All textiles shown are imported.

**FRÄJEN** bath towel  
**\$4.99**/ea  
last year's price \$5.99/ea

**HÄREN** bath towel  
**\$3.99**/ea



**new SANDGRUND shower curtain \$14.99** New pattern. Densely-woven polyester fabric with a water-repellent coating. Use with shower curtain rings (sold separately). 100% polyester. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. 71x71". Multicolor 202.134.40

**FRÄJEN hand towel \$3.99/ea** A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. W16xL28". Orange 001.684.57



**FINNGRUND shower curtain \$6.99** Can be cut to desired length. Use with shower curtain rings (sold separately). 100% PEVA. Designer: Emma Jones. 71x71". Multicolor 501.819.89

**FRÄJEN hand towel \$3.99/ea** A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. W16xL28". Blue 501.684.45

**BANDSJÖN bath towel \$7.99/ea** A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. W16xL28". Orange 001.684.57

**RAMSKÄR bathmat \$16.99** Flatwoven and loop pile cotton. Adds softness and texture to the mat. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W28xL51". White 301.635.28



**SALTGRUND shower curtain \$12.99** Two-sided woven polyester, gives the shower curtain a soft fall and a decorative pattern on both sides. Use with shower curtain rings (sold separately). 100% polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. 71x71". White 501.819.94

**FRÄJEN series** Medium thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. Gray. **Washcloth \$2.99/ea** 12x12". 901.592.55

**Bath towel \$4.99/ea** Last year's price \$5.99/ea W28xL55". 501.591.77

**ÅFJÄRDEN bath towel \$9.99/ea** An extra plush soft terry towel with a woven design. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. W28xL55". White 201.906.26



**new SVALEN series** New pattern. Designer: Maria Vinka. **Shower curtain \$6.99** Can be cut to desired length. Use with shower curtain rings (sold separately). 100% PEVA. 71x71". Multicolor 802.029.47

**Bath towel \$8.99** Soft terry with high absorption capacity. 100% cotton. W28xL55". Multicolor 802.033.91

**NÄCKTEN bathmat \$2.99** Latex backing keeps the mat firmly in place. 100% polypropylene. W17xL26". White 700.756.38

# Lighting

**1. MASKROS pendant lamp**

**\$49.99** Projects decorative patterns onto the ceiling and on the wall. Paper, steel and plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvenen. Hardwire. RA. Ø22". 701.904.50

**2. VIKT wall lamp \$39.99/ea**

Light directed both upwards and downwards. Built-in LED light bulb. Aluminum and steel. Hardwire. W4xH5". 601.996.20

**3. IKEA PS MASKROS pendant lamp \$89.99**

Paper, steel and plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvenen. Hardwire. RA. Ø32". 901.474.65

**4. LÖBBO shade \$3/ea**

Plastic and steel. RA. Ø6, H7". Assorted colors 101.924.85. Shown with **HEMMA table lamp base**

**\$4.99/ea\*** Steel and EVA plastic. RA. W5xH14". Black 801.495.11

**5. LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp \$39.99/ea\***

Glass. 100% cotton shade. Designer: Anne Nilsson. RA. Shade Ø9¾", H17". Blue 002.080.76

**6. new TIVED ceiling spotlight \$69.99**

Flexible arm. Makes it easy to direct the light according to need. Built-in LED light bulb. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum and acrylic plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Hardwire. RA. Base Ø7". Max height 28". 401.809.85

**7. DIODER light strip, flexible \$49.99**

Emits low heat; can be used in small spaces, like inside a cabinet or behind a wall-mounted TV. Built-in LED light bulb. Polycarbonate plastic. RA. L39". Multicolor 601.923.55

**8. FILLSTA floor lamp \$69.99/ea\***

Diffused light; gives a good general light. Plastic and aluminum. Designer: Gunner Jensen. RA. Shade Ø31", H30". White 001.550.06

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



**1. FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99**

Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø20".

Total height 67". Dark gray 801.967.91

**2. IKEA 365+ LUNTA pendant lamp \$39.99**

Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Hardwire. RA. Ø8, H17". White 701.407.71

**3. IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp \$119\***

Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Ø23, H60". White 101.450.45

**4-5. new TORMA series** Birch plywood and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Ehlén Johansson.

**4. Floor lamp \$99.99\*** RA. Shade Ø19". H64".

701.578.13

**5. Table lamp \$69.99\*** RA. Ø10, H23". 801.578.22

**6. TRÅL work lamp \$24.99\*** Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Halogen bulb included. Designer: Olle Lundberg, RA. Shade Ø4, H25". White 401.707.07

**7. IKEA STOCKHOLM table lamp \$119\***

Crystalline glass and polycarbonate plastic. Designer: Anne Nilsson, RA. Ø10, H24". 301.668.95

**new**

**TRÅL work lamp  
\$24<sup>99</sup>\***

**NEW LOWER PRICE**

**JANSJÖ clamp spotlight**

**\$14<sup>99</sup>/ea**

last year's price \$29<sup>99</sup>/ea

**8. JANSJÖ clamp spotlight \$14.99/ea**

Last year's price \$29.99 Built-in LED light bulb.

Steel, aluminum, plastic and cast iron.

Designer: A Efverlund/J Jelinek. RA. H16". White 102.142.08

**IKEA 365+ BRASA  
floor lamp  
\$119\***



**Bright ideas are  
everywhere. Just ask our  
designer Jon Karlsson.**

When our designer Jon Karlsson got lost visiting a factory, he came across some interesting looking paper models. "Perhaps I can make a clever lamp out of these?" he thought to himself. Soon after, VARMLUFT was born – a paper lamp that can be folded flat, keeping packaging and transportation costs to a minimum. We think it's a good example of how we develop our products: big on form and function, but always small on price.

THIS PAGE: **new VARMLUFT shade \$5** Lamp base and cord set are sold separately. Paper and steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. L18xH7". Off-white 302.016.10 Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$3.99\*** PVC and polyamide plastic. RA. Cord L15'5". White 101.758.10

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

1 & 7. OLLSTA shade \$13/ea Cotton/linen, galvanized steel and polystyrene. RA. Ø15, H9". Dark lilac/cerise 601.962.16 2. RODD floor lamp base \$24.99/ea\* Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø10, H52 1/4". 301.924.13 3-4. MÅNLJUS series Mouth blown glass and steel. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. White. 3. Table lamp \$29.99\* Shade Ø7, H17". 701.642.34 4. Pendant lamp \$49.99 Hardwire. Ø16, H50". 101.642.32 5. ALVINE PÄRLA shade \$12/ea 100% cotton, polystyrene plastic and steel. RA. Ø11, H7". 601.804.42 Shown with EKARP table lamp base \$9.99/ea\* Nickel-plated steel, galvanized steel and aluminum. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. H12". 401.802.16 6. MARBY table lamp \$14.99\* Glass and 100% polyester. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. Shade Ø7, H14". 101.801.85

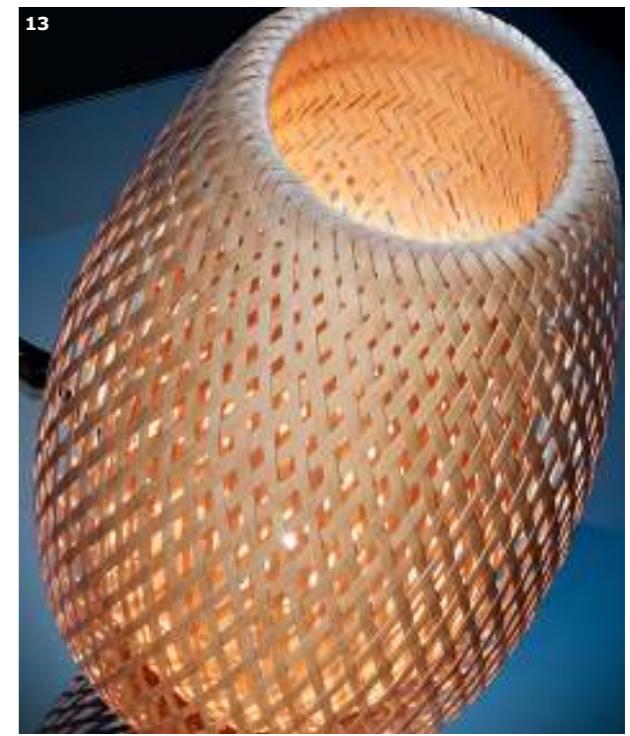
8. ALVINE PÄRLA shade \$15/ea 100% cotton, polystyrene plastic and steel. RA. Ø15, H9". 801.804.41 Shown with EKARP floor lamp base \$29.99\* Nickel-plated steel, galvanized steel and aluminum. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. H50 1/2". 901.802.09 9-10. new SÖDER series Glass and steel. Designer: P Amsell/B Wesslander. 9. Pendant lamp \$59.99/ea Hardwire. RA. Ø12". 302.091.64 10. Wall lamp \$29.99/ea\* RA. W5×H9". 402.091.73 11. JONSBO ILSBO table lamp \$19.99/ea\* Stoneware/steel/100% polyester/polystyrene plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Shade Ø9, H13". White/beige 601.575.16

1, 5, 7, 8. Shade and lamp base sold separately.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly





## LEFT PAGE:

1. MINUT floor lamp \$79.99\* Diffused light; provides a good general light. Glass and steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. Shade Ø6". H71". 102.063.31

2. VÄTE pendant lamp shade \$6 Rice paper and steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Ø18", H12". 501.757.71 Use with **HEMMA** cord set \$3.99\* PVC and polyamide. RA. Cord L15'5". White 101.758.10

3. MINUT pendant lamp \$39.99 Glass and steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. Hardwire. RA. Ø13". 902.063.51

4-5, 10. BÖJA series Handmade bamboo shade. Braided bamboo creates decorative light patterns on the wall. Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA.

4. Pendant lamp \$59.99 Hardwire. Ø17". 701.550.36

5. Floor lamp \$59.99\* Gives a soft glowing light, that gives your home a warm and welcoming atmosphere. Shade Ø9". H57". 401.550.33

10. Table lamp \$39.99\* Ø8, H16". 901.550.40

6. HOLMÖ floor lamp \$9.99/ea\* Gives a soft mood light. Rice paper and steel. RA. Shade Ø9". H46". 301.841.73

7. KNUBBIG table lamp \$9.99\* Mouth blown glass. Halogen bulb included. Glass. H4". Cherry blossoms/frosted white 701.936.08

8. MINUT wall lamp \$19.99\* Can be mounted with the light turned up or down. Glass, steel and aluminum. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. Ø6, H7". 702.063.71

9. LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp \$39.99\* Glass, polystyrene plastic and 100% cotton shade. Designer: Anne Nilsson. RA. Shade Ø9". H17". Brown 402.080.79

THIS PAGE: 11. See #8. 12. See #9. 13. See #10.

RA=Requires Assembly

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



1

IKEA 365+ BRASA  
pendant lamp**\$49.99**

2

IKEA 365+ BRASA  
floor/reading lamp**\$89.99/ea**

5

4

6

7

LEFT PAGE:

1. **IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99** Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Hardwire. RA. Ø18". Red 401.408.24
2. **IKEA STOCKHOLM floor lamp \$119\*** Gives both a general light and a reading light. Lamps can be switched on and off separately. Nickel-plated steel and 100% cotton. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Shade Ø18". H58". Black 801.923.83
3. **IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$89.99/ea** Halogen bulb included. Height adjustable. Two different levels of light. Steel and aluminum. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Shade Ø5". H52". Black 801.488.18
4. **LÖBBO shade \$5** Lamp base and cord set are sold separately. Plastic and steel. RA. Ø12, H10". White 001.924.76 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$3.99\** PVC and polyamide. RA. Cord L15 1/2". Black 300.815.56
5. **KULLA table lamp \$49.99\*** Dimmer function. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. RA. Ø16, H22". Black 201.889.92
6. **LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp \$79.99\*** Dimmer function. Glass, polystyrene plastic and 100% cotton. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Shade Ø15". H22". Gray 402.081.02
7. **LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99/ea\*** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Shade Ø7 1/2". H11 1/2". Red 700.961.17

THIS PAGE:

1. **JANSJÖ work lamp \$12.99/ea** Built-in LED light bulb. Steel, aluminum, plastic and cast iron. Designer: A Efverlund/J Jelinek. Base Ø5, H24". Black 201.696.58
2. **TIVED work lamp \$29.99** Built-in LED light bulb. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum and acrylic plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Base Ø5, Max H24". 701.809.55
3. **IKEA STOCKHOLM floor/reading lamp \$99.99/ea** Built-in LED light bulb. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. D14xH55". Black 201.660.23

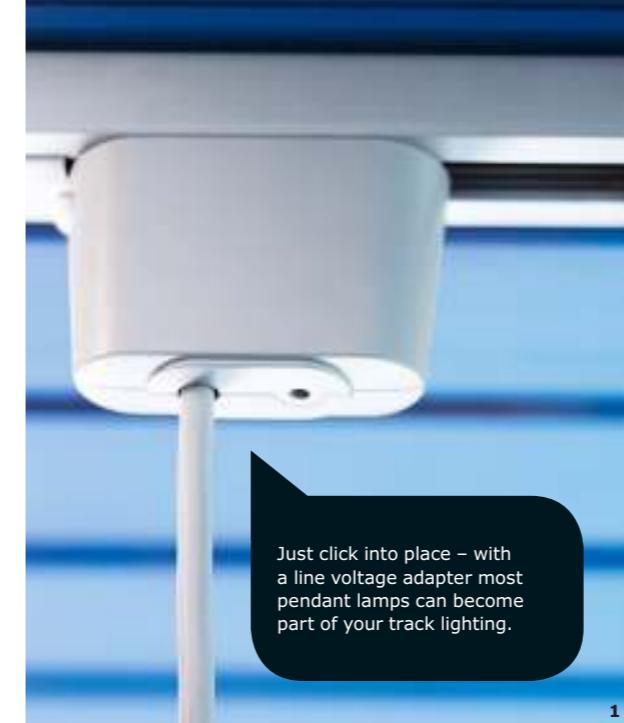
RA=Requires Assembly



\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



348



SEE P. 370 FOR THE IKEA RETURN POLICY **LIGHTING** 349

LEFT PAGE: 1. **IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99**  
Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. Plastic inner casing  
prevents glare. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Hardwire.  
RA. Ø18". White 501.408.28 *Connect to track with Line voltage  
adapter \$5* See #1 on right page.  
2. **FOTO pendant lamp \$14.99/ea\*** Gives a directed light.  
Good for lighting dining tables or a bar area. Lacquered aluminum.  
RA. Ø10". 901.281.79 *Connect to track with Line voltage  
adapter \$5* See #1 on right page.

THIS PAGE: 1-3. **IKEA 365+ SÄNDA series** Aluminum.  
Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA.  
1. **Track \$15** Hardwire. L28". 101.492.46 **Track \$20** Room for a  
maximum of five spotlights. Hardwire. L45". 001.492.42  
**Line voltage adapter \$5** Flexible connection. Easy to move  
adapter and change lamps when your lighting needs to change.  
Maximum weight for lamps connected to adapter is 11 lbs. Plastic.  
W2". 001.492.23  
2. **Spotlight \$24.99/ea** Wide light beam; good for lighting part of a  
wall or bookcase. Halogen bulb included. Ø4". 001.492.37  
3. **Power connector \$5** Plastic. L3". 101.492.27  
**Connector with flexible joint \$10** Flexible connection between  
tracks; possible to connect tracks at an angle horizontally or  
vertically where the ceiling height differs. Can be angled up to  
90 degrees. Plastic. L6". 001.492.18

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices  
and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local  
IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly

# Buying guide

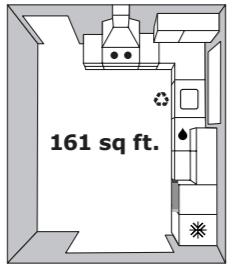
How to plan, buy and build our most popular furniture systems

## AKURUM kitchen system

AKURUM kitchen system is the foundation for all our built-in kitchens. Based on frames – sturdy base cabinets, wall cabinets and high cabinets in numerous depths, heights and widths – AKURUM allows you to create exactly the kitchen, or room solution, you're looking for. Use the AKURUM buying guide to get in-depth knowledge about the system; how to build it, all the parts and prices. Download it today at [IKEA-USA.com/kitchen](http://IKEA-USA.com/kitchen) or get a copy at the IKEA store.

## FLOOR PLAN PRICE

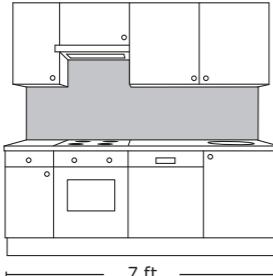
This is the exact price of the kitchen shown in the photo. the price includes cabinets, fronts, interior shelving, drawer and door dampers (not included in HÄRLIG combinations), hinges, toekicks, legs, visible moldings and panels. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs and handles, appliances and lighting are sold separately.



## 5 EASY STEPS TO YOUR NEW IKEA KITCHEN

### 1. Get inspired

Take your time to explore our kitchen range. Visit your IKEA store and stroll around our kitchen department (don't forget to pick up a copy of the IKEA kitchen brochure). Or get online and visit [IKEA-USA.com/kitchen](http://IKEA-USA.com/kitchen) for even more kitchens and inspiration.



### 2. Measure and mark

You need to take measurements of walls, floor, doors and windows, as well as marking electrical sockets, switches, water connections etc. The more thorough you are, the easier it'll be to create your new kitchen.

Need help? Just contact an IKEA kitchen expert for support.

### 3. Start planning

Fundamental things to consider for an efficient kitchen: kitchen layout, work zones and storage solutions. Visit [IKEA-USA.com/kitchen](http://IKEA-USA.com/kitchen) for information, tips and ideas. Done? Use our kitchen planner to design and furnish your kitchen in 3D. It's free of charge and available at the IKEA store or can be downloaded at [IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner](http://IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner). Don't hesitate to contact our IKEA kitchen experts if you need any kind of help to plan your kitchen.

### 4. Time to finalize

Lighting, moldings, wall organizers and perhaps a kitchen trolley – what do you need to make your new kitchen work perfectly for you? Decide what additional functions you'd like to add to your kitchen.

### 5. We support you

Need some help measuring, transporting, installing or financing your new kitchen? No problem, contact your nearest IKEA store for more information about our complete kitchen services.

## AKURUM

WidthxDepthxHeight (inches)

Not shown here in the buying guide are cover panels, moldings, decor strips, knobs & handles, countertops, sinks, faucets and other accessories like shelves and wine shelves. For more inspiration, help and advice, please visit your local IKEA store.

### Base cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. H30%", D24% including door. H34%" including toekick. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, shelves and drawers where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the HÄRLIG series. Legs, toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	1 door 1 drawer	2 doors 1 drawer	2 doors 2 drawers	3 drawers	4 drawers	Pull-out pantry								
Width in inches: Order Code:	15 BD115	18 BD118	21 BD121	24 BD224	30 BD230	36 BD236	15 B3D15	18 B3D18	24 B3D24	15 B4D15	18 B4D18	30 B4D30	36 B4D36	15 BP15
<b>HÄRLIG</b> white	\$71	\$81	\$87	\$105	\$138	\$160	\$113	\$126	\$153	\$129	\$142	\$198	\$221	\$118
<b>APPLÅD</b> white	\$100	\$109	\$116	\$136	\$191	\$211	\$153	\$170	\$195	\$189	\$206	\$244	\$268	\$150
<b>STÅT</b> white	\$111	\$123	\$134	\$146	\$213	\$239	\$162	\$179	\$207	\$189	\$206	\$272	\$296	\$167
<b>NEXUS</b> birch, black-brown	\$119	\$130	\$137	\$167	\$229	\$253	\$158	\$176	\$218	\$184	\$195	\$271	\$299	\$166
<b>ÄDEL</b> white	\$120	\$133	\$147	\$163	\$231	\$259	\$171	\$190	\$214	\$199	\$218	\$293	\$328	\$173
<b>LIDINGÖ</b> white	\$129	\$144	\$157	\$187	\$249	\$281	\$179	\$198	\$234	\$205	\$225	\$305	\$341	\$182
<b>ÄDEL</b> birch, medium brown, beech	\$151	\$171	\$185	\$213	\$293	\$335	\$184	\$207	\$270	\$207	\$230	\$322	\$364	\$196
<b>RAMSJÖ</b> black-brown, white, red-brown	\$145	\$161	\$177	\$210	\$281	\$315	\$195	\$216	\$257	\$222	\$244	\$334	\$375	\$198
<b>LILJESTAD</b> dark brown	\$166	\$185	\$203	\$241	\$323	\$363	\$207	\$229	\$284	\$242	\$266	\$352	\$398	\$214
<b>ABSTRAKT</b> white, high-gloss red, gray, cream	\$185	\$207	\$227	\$273	\$361	\$407	\$203	\$228	\$322	\$237	\$260	\$356	\$401	\$226
<b>RUBRIK</b> stainless steel	\$168	\$179	-	-	\$327	\$351	-	-	-	-	\$245	\$323	-	-
<b>Frame only</b>	\$30	\$31	\$33	\$36	\$41	\$45	\$30	\$31	\$36	\$30	\$31	\$41	\$45	\$30

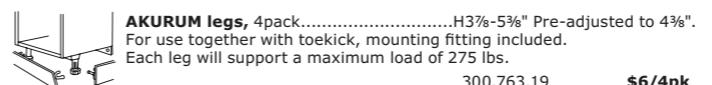
### Base cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Base cabinets: H30%", D24% including door. H34%" including toekick. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, lazy susans, pull-out interior fittings, drawers and shelves where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the HÄRLIG series. Legs, toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	1 door	2 doors	Sink cabinet	Cooktop cabinet	Corner cabinet	For oven							
Width in inches: Order Code:	15 B115	18 B118	24 B124	24 B224	30 B230	36 B236	30 SD30	36 SD36	30 CT4D30	36 CT4D36	37x37 CBC37	49 CBDC49	24 BO24
<b>HÄRLIG</b> white	\$51	\$54	\$70	\$72	\$83	\$91	\$77	\$91	\$153	\$172	\$199	\$246	\$83
<b>APPLÅD</b> white	\$64	\$70	\$95	\$95	\$104	\$118	\$114	\$126	\$183	\$203	\$210	\$275	\$96
<b>STÅT</b> white	\$81	\$92	\$114	\$115	\$138	\$162	\$136	\$154	\$211	\$231	\$244	\$293	\$96
<b>NEXUS</b> birch, black-brown	\$80	\$84	\$103	\$119	\$136	\$146	\$152	\$168	\$210	\$234	\$246	\$303	\$101
<b>ÄDEL</b> white	\$87	\$99	\$126	\$131	\$150	\$176	\$154	\$174	\$232	\$263	\$250	\$306	\$97
<b>LIDINGÖ</b> white	\$96	\$106	\$130	\$147	\$168	\$190	\$172	\$196	\$244	\$276	\$247	\$316	\$101
<b>ÄDEL</b> birch, medium brown, beech	\$110	\$126	\$157	\$163	\$196	\$230	\$216	\$250	\$261	\$299	\$285	\$351	\$117
<b>RAMSJÖ</b> black-brown, white, red-brown	\$112	\$125	\$149	\$171	\$200	\$228	\$204	\$230	\$273	\$310	\$269	\$343	\$106
<b>LILJESTAD</b> dark brown	\$128	\$144	\$166	\$189	\$232	\$266	\$246	\$278	\$291	\$333	\$295	\$376	\$115
<b>ABSTRAKT</b> white, high-gloss red, gray, cream	\$140	\$154	\$189	\$211	\$256	\$286	\$284	\$322	\$295	\$336	\$297	\$400	\$133
<b>RUBRIK</b> stainless steel	-	-	\$136	\$199	-	-	\$250	\$266	\$262	-	-	-	-
<b>Frame only</b>	\$30	\$31	\$36	\$36	\$41	\$45	\$41	\$45	\$41	\$45	\$66	\$56	\$36

### Legs and toekicks

All legs are height-adjustable; ideal for uneven floors.



300.763.19 \$6/4pk

**PERFEKT toekicks.....** L88xH4 1/4". Available in complementary finishes. Cut to desired length. One extra edging strip for finishing cut edges for installation is included.

\$15



<b>CAPITA</b> adjustable legs, 4pk.....	Stainless steel
H4½-4¾"	200.545.63
H6¼-6¾"	000.545.64
H8½-8¾"	200.495.38

**\$10/4pk**  
**\$12/4pk**  
**\$14/4pk**



**UTBY legs, 2pk.....** Stainless steel  
The legs must be attached to the floor when used in a kitchen island. Anchor fitting for attaching to floor included. Screws are sold separately.

H4½-4¾"  
H8½-8¾"

701.289.72  
200.495.38

**\$14/2pk**  
**\$14/4pk**

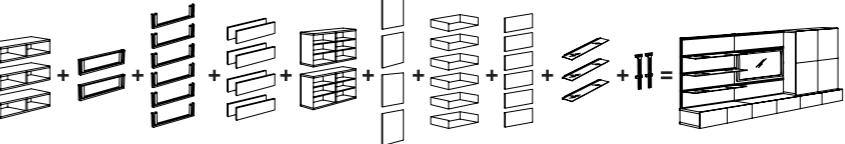
**Wall cabinets**  
All frames available in white and birch melamine. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, corner carousel and shelves where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the HÄRLIG series. Knobs/handles sold separately.

	Cabinets						Corner cabinet with carousel	Horizontal wall cabinet H15, D12¾"	Fan/refrigerator cabinet H15¼, D12¾"	Fan/refrigerator cabinet H17¾, D12¾"			
Width in inches: Order Code:	15 W11530	18 W11830	24 W12430	24 W22430	30 W23030	36 W23630	25×25 CWC 2530	30% WH 3015	39% WH 3915	30 WFR 3015	36 WFR 3615	30 WFR 3018	36 WFR 3618
<b>HÄRLIG</b> white	<b>\$40</b>	<b>\$42</b>	<b>\$56</b>	<b>\$58</b>	<b>\$65</b>	<b>\$72</b>	<b>\$118</b>	<b>\$69</b>	-	<b>\$44</b>	<b>\$47</b>	<b>\$45</b>	<b>\$50</b>
<b>APPLÅD</b> white	<b>\$53</b>	<b>\$58</b>	<b>\$81</b>	<b>\$81</b>	<b>\$86</b>	<b>\$99</b>	<b>\$135</b>	<b>\$77</b>	<b>\$91</b>	<b>\$63</b>	<b>\$68</b>	<b>\$66</b>	<b>\$73</b>
<b>STÄT</b> white	<b>\$70</b>	<b>\$80</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$101</b>	<b>\$120</b>	<b>\$143</b>	<b>\$148</b>	<b>\$94</b>	<b>\$113</b>	<b>\$69</b>	<b>\$78</b>	<b>\$74</b>	<b>\$89</b>
<b>NEXUS</b> birch, black-brown	<b>\$69</b>	<b>\$72</b>	<b>\$89</b>	<b>\$105</b>	<b>\$118</b>	<b>\$127</b>	<b>\$158</b>	<b>\$93</b>	<b>\$107</b>	<b>\$73</b>	<b>\$86</b>	<b>\$80</b>	<b>\$93</b>
<b>ÄDEL</b> white	<b>\$76</b>	<b>\$87</b>	<b>\$112</b>	<b>\$117</b>	<b>\$132</b>	<b>\$157</b>	<b>\$160</b>	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$119</b>	<b>\$83</b>	<b>\$90</b>	<b>\$88</b>	<b>\$97</b>
<b>LIDINGÖ</b> white	<b>\$85</b>	<b>\$94</b>	<b>\$116</b>	<b>\$133</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$171</b>	<b>\$167</b>	<b>\$109</b>	<b>\$133</b>	<b>\$97</b>	<b>\$104</b>	<b>\$106</b>	<b>\$117</b>
<b>ÄDEL</b> birch, medium brown, beech	<b>\$99</b>	<b>\$114</b>	<b>\$143</b>	<b>\$149</b>	<b>\$178</b>	<b>\$211</b>	<b>\$183</b>	<b>\$123</b>	<b>\$151</b>	<b>\$107</b>	<b>\$116</b>	<b>\$112</b>	<b>\$135</b>
<b>RAMSJÖ</b> black-brown, white, redbrown	<b>\$101</b>	<b>\$113</b>	<b>\$135</b>	<b>\$157</b>	<b>\$182</b>	<b>\$209</b>	<b>\$184</b>	<b>\$125</b>	<b>\$150</b>	<b>\$113</b>	<b>\$122</b>	<b>\$124</b>	<b>\$137</b>
<b>LILJESTAD</b> dark brown	<b>\$117</b>	<b>\$132</b>	<b>\$152</b>	<b>\$175</b>	<b>\$214</b>	<b>\$247</b>	<b>\$203</b>	<b>\$141</b>	<b>\$173</b>	<b>\$139</b>	<b>\$142</b>	<b>\$144</b>	<b>\$161</b>
<b>ABSTRAKT</b> white, high-gloss red, gray, cream	<b>\$129</b>	<b>\$142</b>	<b>\$175</b>	<b>\$197</b>	<b>\$238</b>	<b>\$267</b>	<b>\$213</b>	<b>\$153</b>	<b>\$178</b>	<b>\$143</b>	<b>\$158</b>	<b>\$156</b>	<b>\$177</b>
<b>RUBRIK</b> smoked glass	<b>\$76</b>	<b>\$86</b>	-	-	<b>\$132</b>	<b>\$155</b>	-	<b>\$100</b>	<b>\$120</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>RUBRIK ABSTRAKT</b> green	<b>\$129</b>	<b>\$142</b>	-	-	<b>\$238</b>	<b>\$267</b>	-	<b>\$153</b>	<b>\$178</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Frame only</b>	<b>\$22</b>	<b>\$23</b>	<b>\$26</b>	<b>\$26</b>	<b>\$29</b>	<b>\$34</b>	<b>\$47</b>	<b>\$61</b>	<b>\$69</b>	<b>\$22</b>	<b>\$25</b>	<b>\$23</b>	<b>\$28</b>

**High cabinets**  
All frames available in white or birch melamine. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, shelves and drawers where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the HÄRLIG series. Legs, toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	Pantry with 5 drawers*	Pantry with 4 shelves	Pull-out pantry	Oven cabinet	Double oven cabinet with 1 drawer	Oven/micro-wave oven cabinet with 1 drawer							
Width in inches: Order Code:	15 HSD1580	24 HSD2480	15 H1580	24 H2480	15 HP1580	24 HP2480	24 HO2D 2480	24 HO3D 2480	30 HSO 3080	30 HSOD 3080	30 HDO 3080	30 HOMD 3080	
<b>HÄRLIG</b> white	<b>\$275</b>	<b>\$361</b>	<b>\$141</b>	<b>\$174</b>	<b>\$260</b>	<b>\$341</b>	<b>\$209</b>	<b>\$230</b>	<b>\$192</b>	<b>\$338</b>	<b>\$222</b>	<b>\$222</b>	
<b>APPLÅD</b> white	<b>\$297</b>	<b>\$389</b>	<b>\$163</b>	<b>\$202</b>	<b>\$321</b>	<b>\$408</b>	<b>\$271</b>	<b>\$310</b>	<b>\$264</b>	<b>\$353</b>	<b>\$295</b>	<b>\$295</b>	
<b>STÄT</b> white	<b>\$325</b>	<b>\$444</b>	<b>\$191</b>	<b>\$257</b>	<b>\$349</b>	<b>\$463</b>	<b>\$302</b>	<b>\$336</b>	<b>\$292</b>	<b>\$387</b>	<b>\$301</b>	<b>\$301</b>	
<b>NEXUS</b> birch, black-brown	<b>\$333</b>	<b>\$456</b>	<b>\$199</b>	<b>\$269</b>	<b>\$357</b>	<b>\$475</b>	<b>\$298</b>	<b>\$344</b>	<b>\$280</b>	<b>\$368</b>	<b>\$299</b>	<b>\$299</b>	
<b>ÄDEL</b> white	<b>\$356</b>	<b>\$484</b>	<b>\$222</b>	<b>\$297</b>	<b>\$380</b>	<b>\$503</b>	<b>\$317</b>	<b>\$358</b>	<b>\$341</b>	<b>\$445</b>	<b>\$363</b>	<b>\$363</b>	
<b>LIDINGÖ</b> white	<b>\$368</b>	<b>\$509</b>	<b>\$234</b>	<b>\$322</b>	<b>\$392</b>	<b>\$528</b>	<b>\$341</b>	<b>\$382</b>	<b>\$365</b>	<b>\$467</b>	<b>\$358</b>	<b>\$358</b>	
<b>ÄDEL</b> birch, medium brown, beech	<b>\$403</b>	<b>\$541</b>	<b>\$269</b>	<b>\$354</b>	<b>\$427</b>	<b>\$560</b>	<b>\$404</b>	<b>\$455</b>	<b>\$429</b>	<b>\$526</b>	<b>\$421</b>	<b>\$421</b>	
<b>RAMSJÖ</b> black-brown, white, redbrown	<b>\$403</b>	<b>\$562</b>	<b>\$269</b>	<b>\$375</b>	<b>\$427</b>	<b>\$581</b>	<b>\$383</b>	<b>\$426</b>	<b>\$428</b>	<b>\$535</b>	<b>\$415</b>	<b>\$415</b>	
<b>LILJESTAD</b> dark brown	<b>\$447</b>	<b>\$601</b>	<b>\$313</b>	<b>\$414</b>	<b>\$471</b>	<b>\$620</b>	<b>\$427</b>	<b>\$476</b>	<b>\$538</b>	<b>\$637</b>	<b>\$512</b>	<b>\$512</b>	
<b>ABSTRAKT</b> white, high-gloss red, gray, cream	<b>\$459</b>	<b>\$619</b>	<b>\$325</b>	<b>\$432</b>	<b>\$483</b>	<b>\$638</b>	<b>\$488</b>	<b>\$539</b>	<b>\$544</b>	<b>\$629</b>	<b>\$523</b>	<b>\$445</b>	
<b>Frame only</b>	<b>\$45</b>	<b>\$53</b>	<b>\$70</b>	<b>\$82</b>	<b>\$70</b>	<b>\$82</b>	<b>\$82</b>	<b>\$82</b>	<b>\$92</b>	<b>\$92</b>	<b>\$92</b>	<b>\$92</b>	

## BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA How to Build:



Combine the BESTÅ system any way you like and customize a storage and TV solution to suit your needs. Complement with FRAMSTÅ panel system, specially designed to be used with BESTÅ, and it will be easy to hang up a flat screen TV or FRAMSTÅ glass shelves. Add interior fittings from the INREDA series. Use BESTÅ push openers or choose handles, knobs and lighting from our range.

## BESTÅ

Width×Depth×Height (inches)

### Shelf unit, 4 shelves..... 11¾×7¾×75¾"

White	401.340.45	<b>\$40</b>
Beech effect	201.021.06	<b>\$40</b>
Walnut effect	501.371.90	<b>\$40</b>
Black-brown	801.021.08	<b>\$40</b>

### Shelf unit/height extension unit, 2 shelves..... 47¼×15¾×15"

White	601.340.49	<b>\$70</b>
Beech effect	201.021.49	<b>\$70</b>
Walnut effect	701.371.94	<b>\$70</b>
Black-brown	801.021.51	<b>\$70</b>

### Shelf unit, 4 shelves..... 23¾×7¾×75¾"

White	201.340.46	<b>\$60</b>
Beech effect	901.021.03	<b>\$60</b>
Walnut effect	301.371.91	<b>\$60</b>
Black-brown	401.021.05	<b>\$60</b>

### Shelf unit, 4 shelves..... 23¾×15¾×75¾"

White	801.340.53	<b>\$60</b>
Beech effect	001.021.45	<b>\$60</b>
Walnut effect	801.371.98	<b>\$60</b>
Black-brown	501.021.43	<b>\$60</b>

### Shelf unit, 4 shelves..... 23¾×15¾×75¾"

White	801.340.48	<b>\$90</b>
Beech effect	801.021.27	<b>\$90</b>
Walnut effect	901.371.93	<b>\$90</b>
Black-brown	401.021.29	<b>\$90</b>

### Shelf unit, 8 shelves..... 47¼×15¾×75¾"

White	701.340.44	<b>\$150</b>
Beech effect	201.021.30	<b>\$150</b> </

<b>TOMBO</b>	Clear glass, aluminum 23%×15" 23%×25½" 11¾×75¾"	401.035.53 201.035.54 501.342.38	<b>\$40</b> <b>\$50</b> <b>\$50</b>
--------------	--	--	---

<b>TOMBO drawer front</b>	Clear glass, aluminum 23%×10½"	301.342.39	<b>\$25</b>
---------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------

<b>VARA door</b>	23%×15"		
White	001.344.29	<b>\$10</b>	
Beech effect	401.034.78	<b>\$10</b>	
Walnut effect	101.372.05	<b>\$10</b>	
Black-brown	601.034.77	<b>\$10</b>	

<b>VARA door</b>	23%×25½"		
White	801.344.30	<b>\$20</b>	
Beech effect	001.058.32	<b>\$20</b>	
Walnut effect	901.372.06	<b>\$20</b>	
Black-brown	801.058.33	<b>\$20</b>	

<b>VARA door</b>	23%×50%"		
White	201.344.28	<b>\$30</b>	
Beech effect	801.034.81	<b>\$30</b>	
Walnut effect	401.372.04	<b>\$30</b>	
Black-brown	001.034.80	<b>\$30</b>	

<b>VARA door</b>	23%×75%"		
White	001.785.50	<b>\$35</b>	
Beech effect	501.798.06	<b>\$35</b>	
Walnut effect	101.785.59	<b>\$35</b>	
Black-brown	301.785.58	<b>\$35</b>	

<b>VARA glass door</b>	23%×15"		
Clear glass/white	601.907.52	<b>\$15</b>	
Clear glass/beech effect	301.907.44	<b>\$15</b>	
Clear glass/walnut effect	201.907.49	<b>\$15</b>	
Clear glass/black-brown	001.907.45	<b>\$15</b>	

<b>VARA glass door</b>	23%×25½"		
Clear glass/white	401.785.86	<b>\$25</b>	
Clear glass/beech effect	101.798.13	<b>\$25</b>	
Clear glass/walnut effect	301.785.82	<b>\$25</b>	
Clear glass/black-brown	701.785.80	<b>\$25</b>	

## FRAMSTÅ

Width×Depth×Height (inches)

<b>Basic unit</b>	47½×12½"		
Aluminum	901.461.78	<b>\$30</b>	

<b>Add-on unit</b>	47½×12½"		
Aluminum	301.461.81	<b>\$20</b>	

<b>Panel fillings, 2pk</b>	47½×12½"		
White/black-brown	801.461.88	<b>\$10</b>	
Beech effect/walnut effect	201.461.91	<b>\$10</b>	

<b>VARA drawer front</b>	23%×6½"		
White	001.473.75	<b>\$5</b>	
Beech effect	101.798.08	<b>\$5</b>	
Walnut effect	301.473.74	<b>\$5</b>	
Black-brown	501.473.73	<b>\$5</b>	

<b>VARA drawer front</b>	23%×10½"		
White	601.344.31	<b>\$10</b>	
Beech effect	101.034.65	<b>\$10</b>	
Walnut effect	701.372.07	<b>\$10</b>	
Black-brown	701.034.67	<b>\$10</b>	

<b>VARA door</b>	23%×15"		
White	001.344.29	<b>\$10</b>	
Beech effect	401.034.78	<b>\$10</b>	
Walnut effect	101.372.05	<b>\$10</b>	
Black-brown	601.034.77	<b>\$10</b>	

<b>VASSBO door</b>	23%×15"		
White	502.108.16	<b>\$20</b>	
Black-brown	202.108.32	<b>\$20</b>	
<b>VASSBO door</b>	23%×25½"		
White	102.108.18	<b>\$25</b>	
Black-brown	802.108.34	<b>\$25</b>	

<b>VASSBO door</b>	23%×75%"		
White	702.108.15	<b>\$55</b>	
Black-brown	602.108.30	<b>\$55</b>	
<b>VASSBO glass door</b>	23%×15"		
White	702.108.20	<b>\$25</b>	
Black-brown	502.108.40	<b>\$25</b>	

<b>VASSBO glass door</b>	23%×25½"		
White	302.108.22	<b>\$35</b>	
Black-brown	102.108.42	<b>\$35</b>	
<b>VASSBO glass door</b>	23%×50%"		
White	902.108.24	<b>\$45</b>	
Black-brown	302.108.36	<b>\$45</b>	

<b>VASSBO glass door</b>	23%×75%"		
White	402.108.26	<b>\$60</b>	
Black-brown	902.108.38	<b>\$60</b>	
<b>VASSBO drawer front</b>	23%×6½"		
White	602.119.19	<b>\$10</b>	
Black-brown	102.119.12	<b>\$10</b>	

<b>VASSBO drawer front</b>	23%×10½"		
White	602.119.19	<b>\$10</b>	
Beech effect	101.034.65	<b>\$10</b>	
Walnut effect	701.372.07	<b>\$10</b>	
Black-brown	701.034.67	<b>\$10</b>	

<b>VASSBO drawer front</b>	23%×10½"		
White	902.119.13	<b>\$15</b>	
Black-brown	002.119.17	<b>\$15</b>	
<b>Casters, 2pk</b>	.03"		
Chrome-plated	401.341.87	<b>\$10</b>	

<b>Casters, 2pk</b>	.03"		
Black	001.965.11	<b>\$5</b>	
<b>Legs, adjustable, Max H4½"</b>	.2pk		
Chrome-plated	801.341.90	<b>\$10</b>	

<b>Legs, adjustable, Max H4½"</b>	.2pk		
Gray	801.432.17	<b>\$5</b>	
Black	601.965.13	<b>\$5</b>	
<b>Push openers</b>	.2pk		
	701.965.17	<b>\$5</b>	

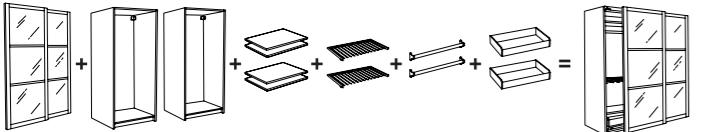
**Underframe**	Chrome-plated		





<tbl\_r

## PAX/KOMPLEMENT with sliding doors How to Build:



There are 3 simple steps to follow.

1. Pick your style from our wide selection of sliding doors in different colors.
2. Choose frames. Consider how much space you have available in your bedroom.
3. Choose interiors. Think through your day-to-day needs and choose from the KOMPLEMENT series. Below are some suggestions of combinations without organizers. Simply find the wardrobe that has the style, size and color for you and fill it with the interior organizers of your choice.

### PAX Sliding doors

	Width×Depth (inches):		Height (inches):	
	59 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	93 $\frac{1}{8}$ "		
<b>PAX HASVIK</b> white White frame	<b>\$299</b> 298.946.88	<b>\$369</b> 698.946.91	<b>\$429</b> 498.946.92	<b>\$359</b> 898.946.90
<b>PAX LYNGDAL</b> glass/aluminum White frame	<b>\$419</b> 098.949.91	<b>\$489</b> 198.949.00	<b>\$529</b> 998.949.01	<b>\$479</b> 698.949.93
<b>PAX MALM</b> white stained oak White stained oak frame	— 498.861.16	— —	— —	<b>\$699</b> 988.755.63
<b>PAX MALM</b> birch/mirror Birch frame	— 498.868.90	— —	— —	<b>\$649</b> 898.755.35
<b>PAX MALM</b> black-brown/mirror Black-brown frame	— 698.861.01	— —	— —	<b>\$649</b> 298.754.49
<b>PAX TONNES</b> white/glass White frame	— 498.946.54	<b>\$639</b> 498.946.55	<b>\$679</b> 198.946.55	<b>\$699</b> 998.946.56
<b>PAX UGGDAL</b> gray/aluminum White frame	<b>\$419</b> 998.947.79	<b>\$489</b> 098.946.27	<b>\$529</b> 898.946.28	<b>\$479</b> 598.947.81
<b>PAX ÅNSTAD</b> high-gloss white White frame	<b>\$569</b> 598.946.82	<b>\$639</b> 198.946.60	<b>\$679</b> 998.946.61	<b>\$629</b> 198.946.84
				<b>\$699</b> 798.946.62

### PAX Sliding doors

	Width×Depth (inches):		Height (inches):	
	98 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 93 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	98 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×25 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 93 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	118 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×16 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 93 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	118 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×25 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 93 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
<b>PAX LYNGDAL</b> glass/aluminum White frame	<b>\$729</b> 598.964.88	<b>\$769</b> 598.949.03	<b>\$789</b> 398.949.04	<b>\$829</b> 098.949.05
<b>PAX TONNES</b> white/glass White frame	<b>\$879</b> 198.964.90	<b>\$919</b> 798.946.57	<b>\$939</b> 598.946.58	<b>\$979</b> 398.946.59

Prices include a frame in either white, white stained oak, black-brown, or birch and doors. Interior organizers are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 95 $\frac{3}{4}$ " respectively. Above combinations can then be used together to make bigger solutions.

## PAX/KOMPLEMENT

### KOMPLEMENT

Interior organizers for PAX

Width×Depth×Height (inches)

 <b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> .....White 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 502.151.21 <b>\$10</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 402.074.90 <b>\$15</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 902.151.19 <b>\$20</b>	 <b>Wire basket</b> .....Beige 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 101.067.89 <b>\$5</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 302.068.20 <b>\$10</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 501.067.87 <b>\$15</b>	 <b>Interior chest of drawers</b> .....White 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 302.071.17 <b>\$129</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 002.071.14 <b>\$139</b>
 <b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> .....White 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 302.151.22 <b>\$15</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 102.151.23 <b>\$20</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 702.151.20 <b>\$25</b>	 <b>Wire basket</b> .....Beige 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 901.067.90 <b>\$10</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 201.208.79 <b>\$15</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 301.067.88 <b>\$20</b>	 <b>Interior chest of drawers</b> .....Birch 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 202.071.08 <b>\$129</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 702.071.15 <b>\$139</b>
 <b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> .....White stained oak 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 101.839.85 <b>\$15</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 701.839.87 <b>\$20</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 801.839.82 <b>\$25</b>	 <b>Add-on clothes rail</b> .....Beige 21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×30 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 801.411.62 <b>\$5</b>	 <b>Interior chest of drawers</b> .....Medium brown 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 502.071.16 <b>\$129</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×24 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 202.071.13 <b>\$139</b>
 <b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> .....Birch 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 401.569.14 <b>\$15</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 101.569.15 <b>\$20</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 801.569.12 <b>\$25</b>	 <b>Drawer</b> .....White 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 202.145.85 <b>\$30</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 102.145.81 <b>\$35</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 502.145.84 <b>\$40</b>	 <b>Clothes rail</b> .....Beige W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 401.411.64 <b>\$5</b> W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 101.411.65 <b>\$10</b> W39 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 601.411.63 <b>\$10</b>
 <b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> .....Medium brown 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 402.031.33 <b>\$15</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 202.031.34 <b>\$20</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 602.031.32 <b>\$25</b>	 <b>Drawer</b> .....White stained oak 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 901.839.72 <b>\$30</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 601.839.78 <b>\$35</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 101.839.66 <b>\$40</b>	 <b>Pants hanger</b> .....Beige 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 801.209.18 <b>\$20</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 901.067.85 <b>\$25</b>
 <b>PAX shelves, 2pk</b> .....Black-brown 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 701.216.35 <b>\$15</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 201.216.33 <b>\$20</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 001.216.34 <b>\$25</b>	 <b>Drawer</b> .....Birch 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 001.033.81 <b>\$30</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 301.216.56 <b>\$35</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 201.033.80 <b>\$40</b>	 <b>Shoe rack</b> .....Beige 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 001.411.61 <b>\$10</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 601.411.58 <b>\$15</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 801.411.57 <b>\$20</b>
 <b>Shelves</b> .....Glass/gray 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 801.466.64 <b>\$15</b> 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 001.466.63 <b>\$20</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 101.466.53 <b>\$25</b>	 <b>Shelf insert</b> .....White 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 402.074.71 <b>\$20</b>	 <b>Wire basket for shoes</b> .....Beige 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 802.075.15 <b>\$20</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 102.075.14 <b>\$25</b>
 <b>Shelf insert</b> .....White 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×9 $\frac{1}{8}$ " 002.074.73 <b>\$50</b>		 <b>Shoe organizer</b> .....Beige 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 601.209.24 <b>\$45</b> 39 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 201.079.72 <b>\$50</b>
		 <b>Multi-use hanger</b> .....Beige D13 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 502.071.40 <b>\$10</b> D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ " 302.071.41 <b>\$15</b>

## SOFA SYMBOL GUIDE

 <b>Armchair</b>	 <b>Footstool</b>	 <b>Machine wash</b>
 <b>Recliner</b>	 <b>Chair bed, sofa-bed</b>	 <b>Dry-clean</b>
 <b>2 or 2.5-seat sofa, 3 or 3.5-seat sofa, 4 or 5-seat corner sofa</b>	 <b>Choice of cushions</b>	 <b>Take it home today</b> This symbol means that your sofa is available in the self-serve area for you to take home today.
 <b>Corner sofa with armrest right or left</b>	 <b>Legs</b>	 <b>Delivery charge applies</b> This symbol means that you can order your sofa for delivery to your home at an extra cost.
 <b>Loveseat with chaise</b>	 <b>Underframe</b>	 <b>Alternately, if your sofa is not stocked at the store, you may have your sofa delivered to the store for you to pick up at no extra cost.</b>
 <b>Chaise right or left with or without armrest</b>	 <b>Choice of covers</b>	
 <b>Genuine leather IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.</b>	 <b>Removable covers</b>	

# General conditions for Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties



## What is covered under the Limited Warranty?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product below.

## Duration of Limited Warranty:

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of purchase.

## What will be done to correct the problem?

IKKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKKEA will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKKEA. Any defective parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKKEA, IKKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

## Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties:

The limited warranties are valid from the date of purchase. The original purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

### Exclusions:

The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The warranty does not cover consequential or incidental damages. For customers in the US only: some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. The warranties are to the benefit of the original purchaser of the product. They are not transferable. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for each product.

## Care instructions:

To be able to claim this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the product in the IKEA stores.

## General legal rights:

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty does not, in any way, affect the rights given to you by law.

## How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA Catalog or at IKEA-USA.com. Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required for the limited warranty to be valid.

## To find out more, pick up the EVERYDAY QUALITY - LIMITED WARRANTY booklet in your local IKEA store.

# Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties

## EKTORP, HOVÅS, KARLSTAD, KIVIK, TIDAFORS, VRETA

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this Limited Warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: • Frame • Base linen/supporting fabrics • Legs • Fittings • Armrests • Filling • Mechanisms. This warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products/components not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to: • Fixed leather covers • Fixed fabric covers • Removable fabric covers sold separately • KARLSTAD cushions, sold separately • EKTORP cushions, sold separately • EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair • EKTORP TULLSTA armchair • EKTORP MUREN armchair • EKTORP BROMMA footstool. See also general conditions on left.

## IKEA STOCKHOLM upholstery

### 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this Limited Warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofas, fabric sofa and armchair frames and cushions: • Frame • Fittings • Legs • Armrests • Base linen/supporting fabric • Filling. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products/components not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to the IKEA STOCKHOLM fabric and fixed leather covers for the sofas and armchairs. Easy chairs, footstools and other products from the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection are not covered under this limited warranty. See also general conditions on page 358.

## POÄNG

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers POÄNG armchair frames, swivel armchair frames, rocking-chair frames, lounger frames and footstool frames. • Layer-glued frame • Fittings • Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children's armchair. See also general conditions on page 358.

## BESTÅ

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in BESTÅ system (all products), FRAMSTÅ system (all products) and the following products in INREDA series: drawer, drawer without front 23 3/8" x 15 3/4", drawer without front 23 3/8" x 19 1/4", drawer without front 23 3/8" x 2 3/8" x 15 3/4", fully extending drawer 23 3/8" x 15 3/4", fully extending drawer 23 3/8" x 19 1/4", pull-out frame, extra shelf 10 1/8" x 6 1/4", extra shelf 22 6 1/4" and extra shelf 22 13/16". This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to: All INREDA products not mentioned under the headline "What is covered under this limited warranty". See also general conditions on page 358.

## SULTAN

### 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases: • Wooden frame and springs in wooden base spring mattresses. • Springs in reversible spring mattresses. • Foam core in foam mattresses. • Latex core in latex mattresses. • Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. • Electric motor in electrically operated beds (5-year limited warranty). This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

**Products not covered under this limited warranty**  
All pillowtops: SULTAN TOLG, SULTAN TÅRSTA, SULTAN TJÖME, SULTAN TORÖD, SULTAN TAFJORD; slatted bed base SULTAN LADE. All children's mattresses and pads. See also general conditions on page 358.

## PAX/KOMPLEMENT

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers described: • Frames • Doors • Hinges • Sliding door mechanism • Drawer gliders • Clothes rails • Shelves. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

KOMPLEMENT wire baskets, KOMPLEMENT box in plastic, KOMPLEMENT pants hangers, KOMPLEMENT storage with compartments in plastic and KOMPLEMENT shoe organizers. See also general conditions on page 358.

## AKURUM/RATIONELL

### 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following kitchens. This limited warranty applies to domestic kitchen use only.

## AKURUM kitchen system

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers all of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: • Cabinet frames • Fronts • INTEGRAL hinges • RATIONELL fully-extending drawers • RATIONELL shelves of tempered glass and melamine • RATIONELL wire baskets • Toe kicks • Legs • Cover panels • Deco strips/moldings • PRÄGEL and NUMERÄR countertops • Sinks • PERFEKT shelf and wine shelf • RATIONELL bottom trays for base cabinet • RATIONELL drawers under oven • RATIONELL floor-level drawers • RATIONELL dish drainers for wall cabinet

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

Knobs, handles and LAGAN countertops. See also general conditions on page 358.

## Free-standing kitchens

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the VÄRDE free-standing kitchen series.

## APPLIANCES

### 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers faults of the appliance, which have been caused by faulty construction or material faults from the date of purchase from IKEA. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. The exceptions are specified under the headline "What is not covered under this limited warranty?" Within the limited warranty period, the costs to remedy the fault i.e., repairs, parts, labor and travel will be covered, provided that the appliance is accessible for repair without special expenditure. Replaced parts become the property of IKEA.

#### How long is the limited warranty valid?

This limited warranty is valid for five (5) years from the original date of purchase of the IKEA appliance from IKEA. LAGAN appliances have a one (1) year limited warranty valid from the original date of purchase. If service work is carried out during the limited warranty period, this will not extend the limited warranty period for the appliance, or the new parts.

#### Which appliances are covered under this limited warranty?

The five-year (5) limited warranty is valid for all IKEA appliances, except for LAGAN appliances, that have a 1-year limited warranty and RANSBY appliances.

#### Appliances not covered under this limited warranty.

All appliances purchased from IKEA before 1st of August 2009.

#### Who will execute the service?

The IKEA service provider will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network. For warranty to be valid, our service provider must inspect the appliance at the customer's home.

#### What is not covered under this limited warranty?

- Normal wear and tear.
- Deliberate or negligent damage, damage caused by failure to observe operating instructions, incorrect installation or by connection to the wrong voltage, damage caused by chemical or electro-chemical reaction, rust, corrosion or water damage including but not limited to damage caused by excessive lime in the water supply, damage caused by abnormal environmental conditions.
- Consumable parts including batteries and light bulbs.
- Non-functional and decorative parts which do not affect normal use of the appliance, including any scratches and possible color differences.
- Accidental damage caused by foreign objects or substances and cleaning or unblocking of filters, drainage systems or soap drawers.
- Damage to the following parts: ceramic glass, accessories, dishware and flatware baskets, feed and drainage pipes, seals, light bulbs and light bulb covers, screens, knobs, casings and parts of casings. Unless such damages can be proved to be due to production faults.
- Cases where no fault could be found during a technician's visit.
- Repairs not carried out by our appointed service providers and/or an authorized service contractual partner or where non-original parts have been used.
- Repairs caused by installation which is faulty or not according to specification.
- The use of the appliance in a non-domestic environment i.e., professional use.
- Transportation damages. If a customer transports the product to their home or other address, IKEA is not liable for any damage that may occur during transport. However, in case of IKEA delivery of the product to the customer's delivery address, then eventual damages to the product that occurs during this delivery will be covered by IKEA (but not under this limited warranty). For claims under this last particular condition the customer should

contact IKEA Customer Service at IKEA-USA.com • Cost for carrying out the initial installation of the IKEA appliance. See also general conditions on page 358.

## KITCHEN FAUCETS

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets at IKEA, except LAGAN kitchen faucets. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 358.

## FAVORIT

### 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating (including cast iron pots & pans).

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the FAVORIT series. The limited warranty covers:

- Stability of the base.
- Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.)
- Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

#### What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also general conditions on page 358.

## IKEA 365+ pots and pans

### 15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating.

### 5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the IKEA 365+ series. The limited warranty covers:

- Stability of the base.
- Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.)
- Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

#### What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See general conditions on page 358.

## SLITBAR

### 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all knives in the series.

## GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+ GNISTRA

### 15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all knives in the series.

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, even after the limited warranty time has expired. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening. The limited warranty covers:

- Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly, every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the limited warranty period.
- Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use.
- That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

The following products in the SLITBAR series are not covered under the limited warranty:

- SLITBAR carving fork (part of a set with carving fork and carving knife)
- SLITBAR sharpening steel 25 diamond coated/stainless steel dark brown.

See also general conditions on page 358.

## GODMORGON

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture, sinks, interior organizers and water trap:

- GODMORGON furniture
- GODMORGON legs
- ODENSVIK, VITVIKEN, BRÄVIKEN, BREDVIKEN, NORRVIKEN sinks and the included water trap.

This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

## BATHROOM FAUCETS

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all bathroom faucets at IKEA. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

#### What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 358.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

- Aerator – expendable item in the sink faucet. This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 358.

## GALANT, EFFEKTIV

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all main parts in the GALANT system and the EFFEKTIV storage series.

#### Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to GALANT cable management. See also general conditions on page 358.

## MARKUS, VOLMAR

### 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on the following components:

- The structural frame
- Moving parts.

See also general conditions on page 358.

## TUNDRA

### 15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty states that in normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and will not stain permanently. TUNDRA flooring complies with User Class 31 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basements and rooms with a floor drain, and is also suitable for light commercial use, such as flooring with light wear in small offices and meeting places – not in retail shops. See also general conditions on page 358.

## SPARSAM

### 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

#### What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all low-energy bulbs and tubes in the SPARSAM series.

#### What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not apply if the product has been placed in a temperature under 14°F or over +104°F. If used in a humid environment such as a bathroom, SPARSAM may only be used with lighting approved for wet locations.

# Something's always up at your IKEA store

Saturday, August 27, 2011

SKOGHALL full/queen or  
twin bed-in-a-bag ~~\$29.99~~ ~~\$34.99~~

**\$19.99**

while supplies last



new SKOGHALL bed-in-a-bag Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling.

Full/queen bed-in-a-bag \$19.99/3pcs reg \$34.99/3pcs Includes comforter and two pillow shams.

Gray 102.252.59 Also available in Beige 302.087.39 Red 102.087.40

Twin bed-in-a-bag \$19.99/2pcs reg \$29.99/2pcs Includes comforter and one pillow sham. Gray 302.252.96

Also available in Beige 102.252.97 Red 502.252.95

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

Saturday, September 3, 2011

RANSBY  
duvet cover set ~~\$19.99~~ ~~\$39.99~~

**\$14.99**

while supplies last

RANSBY duvet covers and pillowcase(s) 100% cotton.  
Twin \$14.99/2pcs reg \$19.99/2pcs Includes one duvet cover  
and one standard/queen pillowcase. Blue 502.004.31 Also  
available in Light beige 302.004.32 Light green 501.968.96

Full/queen \$14.99/3pcs reg \$29.99/3pcs Includes one duvet  
cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Blue 302.004.27  
Also available in Light beige 102.004.28 Light green  
001.968.94

King \$14.99/3pcs reg \$39.99/3pcs Includes one duvet cover  
and two king pillowcases. Blue 902.004.29 Also available in  
Light beige 702.004.30 Light green 701.968.95



Saturday, September 10, 2011

NORDBY bed tray ~~\$7.99~~/ea

**\$4.99**/ea

while supplies last



NORDBY bed tray \$4.99/ea reg \$7.99/ea Plastic and steel.  
RA. L22×W14". Black/white/red 802.022.21

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and  
features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA  
store for details.

Saturday, September 17, 2011

OPPY table lamps

**\$9.99\***/set of 2

while supplies last



new OPPBY table lamps, \$9.99\*/set of 2

Paper and steel. RA. Ø6", H18".  
802.175.62

# Need some extra help?

At IKEA you keep the prices low by doing some of the work yourself. But if you want some extra help, you can get it at a reasonable cost. Here's a selection of our services.



## Assembly service

IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent assembly service. For a small fee, they will put it all together for you.



## Installation service

Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time - especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry. Talk to our kitchen experts for more information.



## Measuring services

Measuring is crucial when you're planning your kitchen, it helps to ensure that your new kitchen will fit and function properly. We can recommend independent professionals to ensure the best results, the measurement fee can then be applied towards the purchase of your IKEA kitchen.



## Online Planning Tools

You can start designing your new kitchen, bathroom or storage solution right away. Our free 3-D planners let you explore all your options, switching colors, layouts and products before you even leave the house.



## Additional planning tools

You can pick up detailed product guides at the store as well as a brochure with more inspiration and information for kitchens. Brochures for kitchens, BESTÅ storage units, mattresses, quilts and pillows, and wardrobes are available at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com).



## Home Delivery Service

### The price you want

No matter how much you order, you'll pay one fee for delivery, regardless of the number of pieces, size or weight.

### When you want it

Same day, next day or same week delivery is generally available in all store locations.

### With the services you want

We have everything you need - all you have to do is sit back and relax. We are able to supply the following delivery services:

- Delivery into one room of your choice
- Placement of new appliances into position and removal of old appliances
- Refrigerator door reversal (plumbing exceptions may apply)
- Placement of new mattress on bed and old mattress removal
- Removal of packaging of appliances, sofas and mattresses, upon request

For more details, contact your local IKEA store.

We work with an independent delivery company to deliver your purchase right to your door.

# Good things to know before coming to the store

## Check to see if the products you want are in stock

Save time by checking on our website before you make a trip to your local IKEA store.

## Use the free online planning tools

Create your furnishing solution online to see how it fits your home – and your wallet. When you've decided, just print out your shopping list and pick up the products at the store. The list will even tell you where to find the products in the self-serve area at your local IKEA store.

## Free parking

There's free, all-day parking available so you can take as much time as you need when visiting the IKEA store. We also have spaces conveniently located near the entrance, which provide easy access for visitors with disabilities and families with children.

## Let the kids play

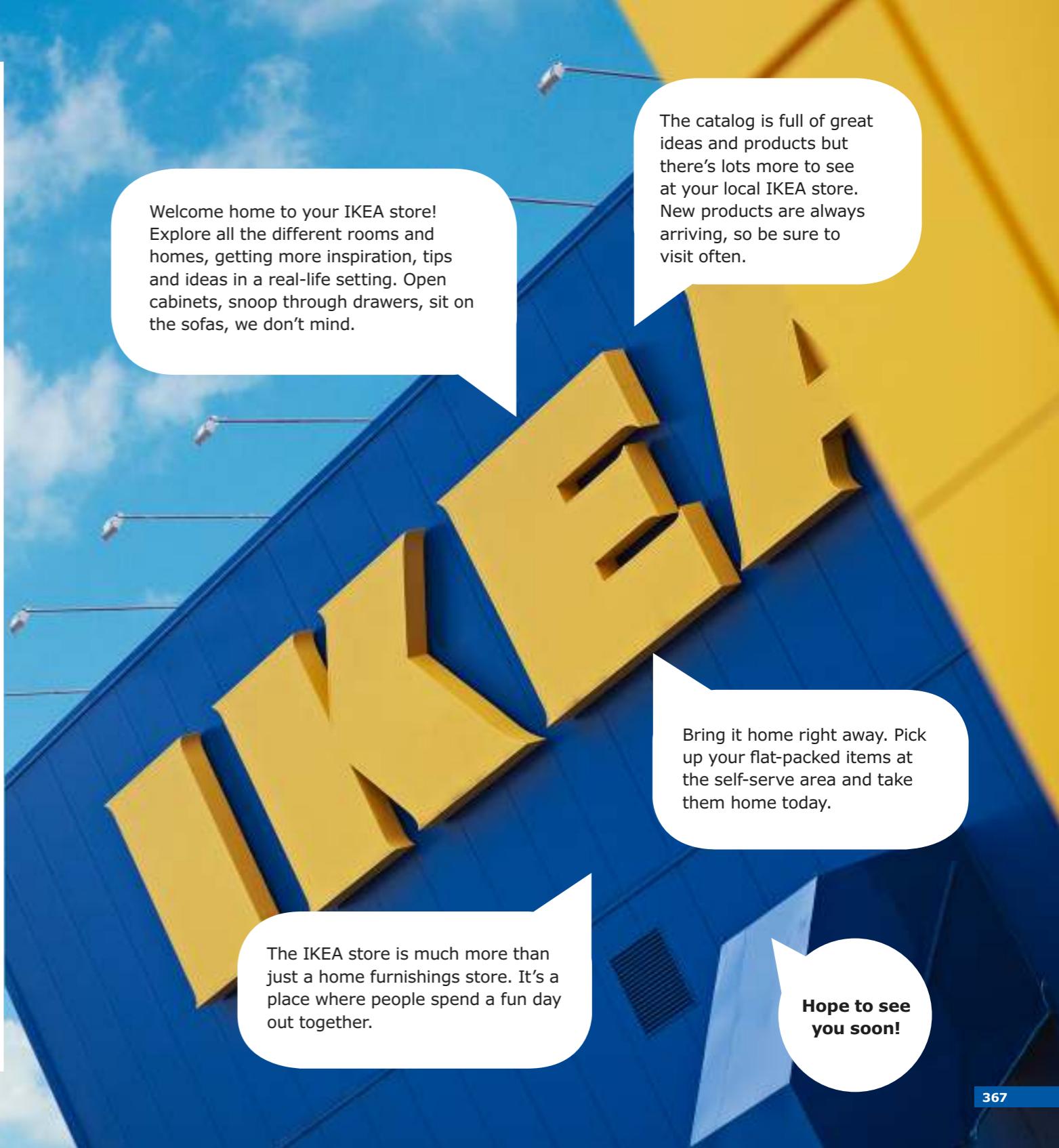
Småland is a free, staffed play area, where you can leave your kids in safe hands while you shop. See your local IKEA store for restrictions.

## Grab a bite at our family-friendly restaurant

Don't shop on an empty stomach! Our family-friendly restaurant is open all day starting with breakfast at a mini-price – just 99¢. For more information about what's on the menu at the restaurant, see page 373.

## Payment options

Our cashiers accept cash, credit cards, debit cards and IKEA Gift Cards. You can also use our self checkouts; be sure to ask a coworker if you need any help. (Self checkout is not available in IKEA Brooklyn or IKEA Hicksville).



Welcome home to your IKEA store! Explore all the different rooms and homes, getting more inspiration, tips and ideas in a real-life setting. Open cabinets, snoop through drawers, sit on the sofas, we don't mind.

The catalog is full of great ideas and products but there's lots more to see at your local IKEA store. New products are always arriving, so be sure to visit often.

Bring it home right away. Pick up your flat-packed items at the self-serve area and take them home today.

The IKEA store is much more than just a home furnishings store. It's a place where people spend a fun day out together.

Hope to see you soon!

# You'll find us here!

Finding the IKEA store near you is fast and easy. Simply log on to [IKEA-USA.com/directions](http://IKEA-USA.com/directions) for detailed maps and door-to-door directions. See you at the store!

## ARIZONA

PHOENIX AREA  
IKEA Tempe  
2110 W. IKEA Way  
Tempe, AZ 85284  
Telephone: (480) 496-5658

## FLORIDA

SOUTH FLORIDA  
IKEA Sunrise  
151 NW 136th Ave  
Sunrise, FL 33325  
Telephone: (954) 838-9292

## CALIFORNIA

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA  
IKEA East Palo Alto  
1700 E. Bayshore Rd  
East Palo Alto, CA 94303  
Telephone: (650) 323-IKEA

IKEA Emeryville  
4400 Shellmound St  
Emeryville, CA 94608  
Telephone: (510) 420-IKEA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA  
IKEA Burbank  
600 N. San Fernando Blvd  
Burbank, CA 91502  
Telephone: (818) 842-IKEA

IKEA Carson  
20700 S. Avalon Blvd  
Carson, CA 90746  
Telephone: (310) 527-IKEA

IKEA Covina  
848 S. Barranca Ave  
Covina, CA 91723  
Telephone: (626) 732-IKEA

IKEA Orange County  
Costa Mesa  
1475 S. Coast Drive  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626  
Telephone: (714) 444-IKEA

IKEA San Diego  
2149 Fenton Pkwy  
San Diego, CA 92108  
Telephone: (619) 563-IKEA

SACRAMENTO AREA  
IKEA West Sacramento  
700 IKEA Ct  
West Sacramento, CA 95605  
Telephone: (916) 371-IKEA

## COLORADO

NEW DENVER AREA  
IKEA Centennial  
9800 E. IKEA WAY  
Centennial, CO 80112  
Phone: (303) 768-9164

## CONNECTICUT

IKEA New Haven  
450 Sargent Dr  
New Haven, CT 06511  
Telephone: (203) 865-IKEA

## MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL AREA  
IKEA Twin Cities  
8000 IKEA Way  
Bloomington, MN 55425  
Telephone: (952) 858-8088

## CALIFORNIA

CENTRAL FLORIDA  
IKEA Orlando  
4092 Eastgate Dr  
Orlando, FL 32839  
Telephone: (407) 355-3155

## NEW JERSEY/

## NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY AREA  
IKEA Brooklyn  
1 Beard St  
Brooklyn, NY 11231  
Telephone: (718) 246-IKEA  
For information on public  
transportation options to IKEA  
Brooklyn, including shuttle bus  
and water taxi, please visit  
[IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn](http://IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn)

## GEORGIA

ATLANTA AREA  
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic Station  
441 16th Street NW  
Atlanta, GA 30363  
Telephone: (404) 745-IKEA

## ILLINOIS

CHICAGO AREA  
IKEA Bolingbrook  
750 E. Boughton Rd  
Bolingbrook, IL 60440  
Telephone: (630) 972-7900

## TEXAS

AUSTIN AREA  
IKEA Round Rock  
1 IKEA Way  
Round Rock, TX 78665  
Telephone: (512) 828-IKEA

## MARYLAND

BALTIMORE AND  
WASHINGTON DC AREAS  
IKEA Baltimore  
8352 Honeygo Blvd  
Baltimore, MD 21236  
Telephone: (410) 931-5400

## MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON AREA  
IKEA Stoughton  
1 IKEA Way  
Stoughton, MA 02072  
Telephone: (781) 344-IKEA

## OREGON

## OHIO

CINCINNATI AREA  
IKEA West Chester  
9500 IKEA Way  
West Chester, OH 45069  
Telephone: (513) 779-7100

## WASHINGTON

SEATTLE AREA  
IKEA Seattle  
601 SW 41st Street  
Renton, WA 98057  
Telephone: (425) 656-2980

## MICHIGAN

DETROIT AREA  
IKEA Canton  
41640 Ford Rd  
Canton, MI 48187  
Telephone: (734) 981-6300

# Contact us



## Ask Anna

Before calling your local store, Ask Anna, IKEA's automated online assistant. ANNA is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to help you obtain product information, check stock availability, get home delivery quotes, request missing hardware, and provide directions to your nearest IKEA store! Meet ANNA at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com)

## Home Shopping

Shopping is all about choices, and that includes shopping when and where you want. Shop at your local IKEA store, or online or over the phone - it's your choice! Get inspiration and shop home furnishings 24/7 at [IKEA-USA.com](http://IKEA-USA.com). Daytime, nighttime, or anytime. To learn more, visit [IKEA-USA.com/homeshopping](http://IKEA-USA.com/homeshopping) or call 1-800-434-IKEA.

# We have prepared the IKEA store for you to shop on your own



1

You choose, compare and test all the things in the Showroom.

2

A You see where you pick up products in the self-serve furniture area or in the Market hall.  
B ... or you contact staff and tell them which products you want to buy.



2

You write down your choice of products and where you can pick them up in the store.  
Use the notepads and pencils you find in the store.

3

You pick things up yourself.  
Most IKEA products are flat-packed.  
So they're easy for you to take away.  
Check the label on the box to make sure the contents are right.



4

You take your products home yourself...  
... or order home delivery at a low rate.



5

You assemble your products yourself and can enjoy them at once.  
Follow the assembly instructions carefully.

6

If you change your mind...  
Not 100% satisfied? Just return the items with the receipt and packaging within 90 days and we'll give you a refund. See p. 370.



## Sometimes things don't go according to plan

**90**  
day return policy

### No-nonsense return policy

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item in its original packaging within 90 days, unless noted below. A receipt is required for all returns and exchanges.

Sorry, we cannot accept returns on used bedding (linens, comforters, pillows and mattress pads), cut fabric, products from the As-Is department, and custom countertops.

You will also be required to present a valid photo ID. This is required for all returns and exchanges made in store. Information from your ID will be retained in a company-wide database to be used only for authorizing returns.

### Love it or Exchange it

Don't lose sleep over a mattress you don't love. Whether it's too soft or too hard, you can exchange your new mattress for a different one, once within 90 days. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused.

**Turns out, Grandpa is really into retro-modern lamps. Next time, go for the IKEA Gift Card.**



NEW LOWER PRICE

**FILLSTA table lamp  
\$14.99\***

last year's price \$19.99\*

**FILLSTA table lamp \$14.99\***  
Last years price \$19.99\*. Aluminum and polypropylene. Requires assembly. Ø11", H12". Orange 901.550.16 Also available in white.

No matter how well you know them, it's hard finding your loved ones the perfect gift. The IKEA Gift Card makes it a bit easier. You pick the style and value, and they get to choose between thousands of presents at the IKEA store. Let them get what they want – whatever that is.

\*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

# Index

**ANTONIUS** system ..... 270  
 Appliances (kitchen) ..... 112-140  
 Armchairs ..... 68  
 Art ..... 284-294

**Baby** furniture ..... 214-230  
 Baby toys ..... 214-231  
 Basement/garage storage ..... 266-267  
 Baskets ..... 82-83  
 Bathroom ..... 200-212  
 Bathroom accessories ..... 204-212  
 Bathroom organizers ..... 201-212  
 Bathroom textiles ..... 334,336-337  
 Bed bases ..... 183-185  
**BEDDINGE** sofa-beds ..... 65  
 Bed frames ..... 144-179  
 Bedroom ..... 144-193  
 Bedside tables/chests ..... 148-197  
 Bed textiles ..... 186, 324,327  
**BESTÅ** storage ..... 72-75  
**BILLY** bookcases ..... 78-79  
**BJURSTA** tables ..... 92,104  
 Bookcases ..... 76-81  
 Boxes ..... 82-83  
 Brackets/shelves ..... 258-259

**Candle** holders ..... 284-289  
 Candles ..... 287  
 Ceiling lights ..... 338-349  
 Chairs (dining) ..... 106  
 Chairs (office) ..... 252-253  
 Changing tables ..... 226,228  
 Chests of drawers ..... 148-197  
 Children's beds ..... 214,217  
 Children's IKEA ..... 214-230  
 Clothes organizers ..... 50,268  
 Clothes storage systems ..... 144-193  
 Coat and hat stands/racks ..... 272-275  
 Coffee tables ..... 70-71  
 Comforters ..... 186-187  
 Computer tables ..... 236-257  
 Cooking ..... 304-314  
 Cribs ..... 222,224,233  
 Curtains and accessories ..... 332-333  
 Cushions ..... 316,318

**Decoration** ..... 284-295  
 Desks ..... 250-251  
 Desk accessories ..... 248-249  
 Desk chairs ..... 252-253  
 Desk lamps ..... 338-346  
 Dining ..... 88-109  
 Dining chairs ..... 106  
 Dining sets ..... 108  
 Dinnerware ..... 296-303  
 Drawer units ..... 251  
 Duvet covers ..... 324,327

**Eating** ..... 296-303  
**EFFEKTI** storage ..... 242-243  
**EKTORP** sofa series ..... 58

Entrance/hall furniture ..... 272-275  
**EXPEDIT** storage ..... 80

**Fabrics** ..... 314,328  
 Flatware ..... 298  
 Floor lamps ..... 338-347  
 Food storage ..... 312-313  
 Frames/pictures ..... 284-295

**Gadgets** (kitchen) ..... 306-307  
**GALANT** desks ..... 242-243  
 Garage/basement storage ..... 266-267  
 Bed bases ..... 183-185  
**BEDDINGE** sofa-beds ..... 65  
 Bed frames ..... 144-179  
 Bedroom ..... 144-193  
 Bedside tables/chests ..... 148-197  
 Bed textiles ..... 186, 324,327  
**BESTÅ** storage ..... 72-75  
**HEMNES** bedroom furniture ..... 152-197  
**HEMNES** storage ..... 76  
 Highchairs ..... 226,229  
 Home entertainment ..... 72-85  
 Home office furniture ..... 236-257  
 Home organization ..... 264-281

**IK** 365+ cookware ..... 308-311  
**IK** 365+ tableware ..... 303  
**IK** BUSINESS ..... 242,262

**KARLSTAD** sofa series ..... 56  
**KASSETT** boxes ..... 82-83  
 Kitchen ..... 112-132  
 Kitchen integrated lighting ..... 136-137  
 Kitchen services ..... 138  
**KIVIK** sofa series ..... 57  
 Knives ..... 306  
**KOMPLEMENT** organizers ..... 190-193,357  
**KVARTAL** curtain track system ..... 330-331

**Underbed** boxes ..... 162  
 Utensils (kitchen) ..... 298  
 Utility room storage ..... 266-267

**Lamps**/shades ..... 338-347  
 Laundry storage/organizers ..... 268-271  
 Leather sofas ..... 62  
 Lighting ..... 338-349  
 Living rooms ..... 22-61

**MALM** bedroom furniture ..... 154-197  
 Mattresses ..... 180-185  
 Mirrors ..... 278-279  
**MYSA** comforters ..... 186-187

**Office** furniture ..... 242-243  
 Organizing ..... 266-275  
**PAX** wardrobes ..... 144-193,355  
 Pendant lamps ..... 338-349  
 Photo frames ..... 284-295  
 Pictures/frames ..... 284-295  
 Pillowcases ..... 327

**IK** **Information**  
 Gift Card ..... 371  
 Good things to know before coming to the store ..... 366  
**IK** BUSINESS ..... 242,262

Pillows ..... 186-187  
 Plants and pots ..... 284-293  
 Plates ..... 298-301  
 Play furniture ..... 214,220  
 Pots and pans ..... 308-311  
**POÄNG** armchairs ..... 67-68  
 Special offers ..... 362

**Limited** warranties ..... 358  
 Store Locations ..... 368  
 Restaurant ..... 374  
 Return policy ..... 370  
 Services ..... 364  
 Shopping at the IKEA store ..... 369  
 Special offers ..... 362

**Buying Guides**  
**BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA**  
 storage ..... 353  
**AKURUM** kitchens ..... 350-352  
**PAX/KOMPLEMENT** wardrobes with hinged doors ..... 355  
**PAX/KOMPLEMENT** wardrobes with sliding doors ..... 356  
**PAX/KOMPLEMENT** interior organizers ..... 357  
 Sofa symbol guide ..... 357

**Special Information**  
 This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any error or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

**Country of origin**  
 For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the lowest price. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

**new**  
 This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often.

**New Lower Price**  
 Good quality, function and even better prices. We're constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. Wherever you see "New Lower Price", it means we've found a way to offer your favorite products for even less. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry in to your local IKEA store today.

# Always a new tasty offer

**MONDAY**  
 Free Breakfast until 11am  
**Free** ~~\$99~~

**TUESDAY**  
**Kids Eat Free** ~~\$2.49~~

**Wednesday**  
 BBQ Ribs, French Fries and Cornbread ~~\$7.99~~  
**\$6.99**

**THURSDAY**  
 Roasted Chicken and Mashed Potatoes  
**\$1.99**

**FRIDAY**  
 Hot Dog & Soda in the Bistro  
**\$1** ~~\$1.50~~



## Salmon you'll love

Cold smoked and marinated. Delicious thin slices of Najad salmon served with lime marinated vegetables.



## Great food and family fun at the IKEA Restaurant

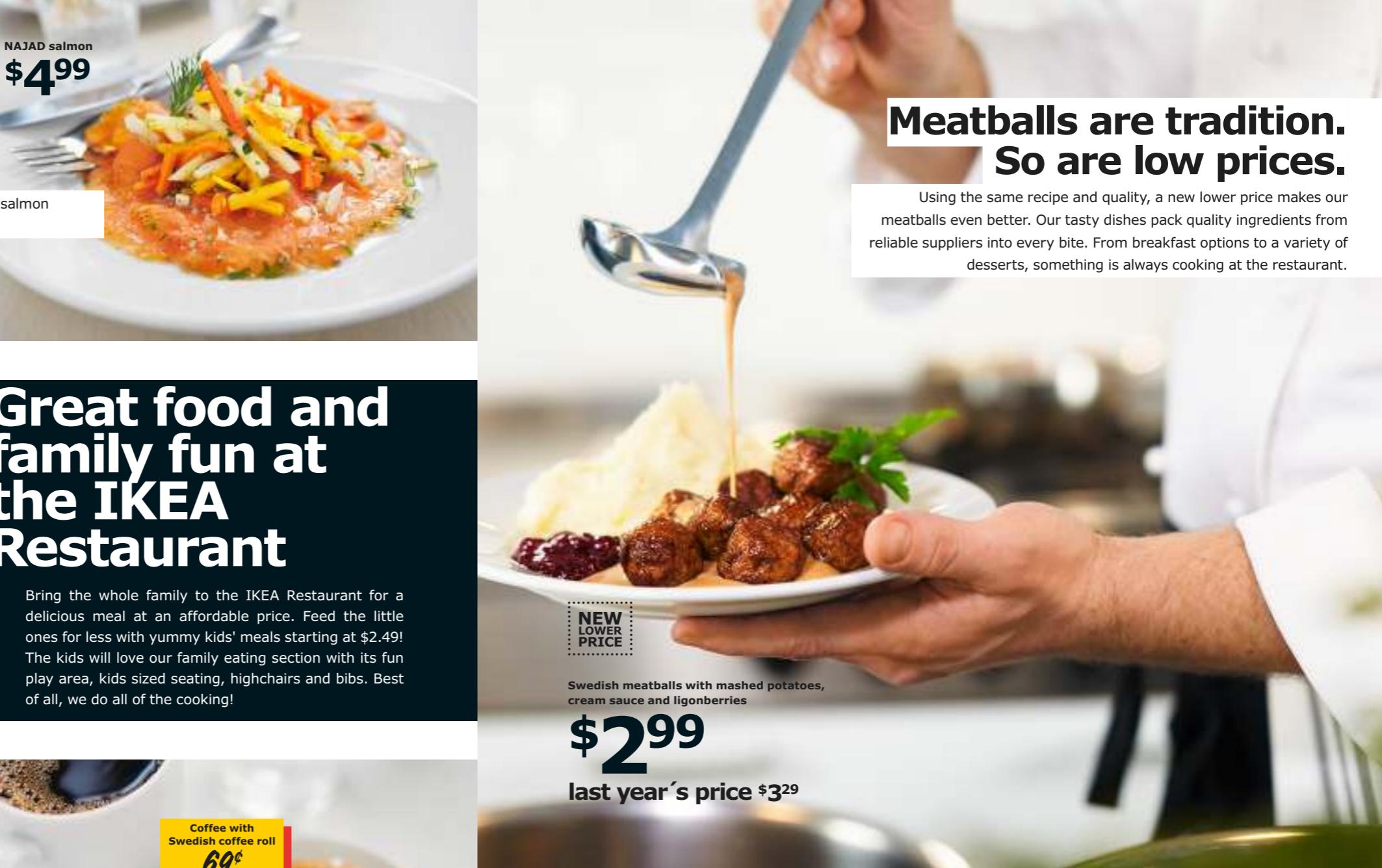
Bring the whole family to the IKEA Restaurant for a delicious meal at an affordable price. Feed the little ones for less with yummy kids' meals starting at \$2.49! The kids will love our family eating section with its fun play area, kids sized seating, highchairs and bibs. Best of all, we do all of the cooking!

## Take a break

Fika is a Swedish way of taking a break. A cup of UTZ Certified\* coffee and a Swedish coffee roll make excellent company.



\*UTZ Certified coffee produced with care for people and the environment.



## Meatballs are tradition. So are low prices.

Using the same recipe and quality, a new lower price makes our meatballs even better. Our tasty dishes pack quality ingredients from reliable suppliers into every bite. From breakfast options to a variety of desserts, something is always cooking at the restaurant.

NEW LOWER PRICE

Swedish meatballs with mashed potatoes, cream sauce and lingonberries

**\$2.99**

last year's price \$3.29

## Swedish Food Market

Stop by the Swedish Food Market and pick up a bag of authentic Swedish meatballs as well as a variety of other Swedish specialities to create your own recipes.

IKEA  
9930 Franklin Square Dr.  
Baltimore, MD 21236

PRSR STD  
U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
IKEA NORTH AMERICA  
SERVICES, LLC 9930

If you would no longer like to receive this catalog, please visit [IKEA-USA.com/remove](http://IKEA-USA.com/remove)

NEW  
LOWER  
PRICE

**\$1.99/ea**

last year's price \$3.99/ea

**VIRSERUM frame \$1.99/ea** Last year's price \$3.99/ea

The pH-neutral mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Fits picture W5×H7". With mat W4×H6". Dark brown 402.216.41 White 202.216.42 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

Also available:



White

Scan this  
QR code for an  
exciting message  
from IKEA



**Get inspired. Get invited. Get on the list!**

There's always something new and exciting happening at your IKEA store. Be the first to know about it. **SIGN UP NOW! [IKEA-USA.com/signup](http://IKEA-USA.com/signup) or text JOIN to 62345**

